STEPTOE & JOHNSON LLP

227148

David H. Coburn 202.429.8063 dcoburn@steptoe.com 1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20036-1795 Tel 202.429.3000 Fax 202.429.3902 steptoe.com

May 25, 2010

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. Cynthia T. Brown
Chief, Section of Administration
Surface Transportation Board
395 E Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Office of Smilesdings
MAY 25 2016
Part of
Public Record

Re: MC-F-21035, Stagecoach Group plc and Coach USA, Inc., et al.— Acquisition of Control — Twin America, LLC

Dear Ms. Brown:

For the Board's information, Applicants in this proceeding have attached to this letter a copy of the May 21, 2010 reply memorandum, affidavit and related exhibits filings made with the New York State Supreme Court on behalf of those of the Applicants party to the proceeding in that court styled as Continental Guest Services Corporation v. International Bus Services, Inc., et al., No. 600643/10 (Sup. Ct. filed March 10, 2010). This reply has been filed with the Court in advance of a May 27, 2010 hearing on the motion of Continental Guest Services Corporation ("CGSC") for a preliminary injunction against certain actions of Twin America relative to its arrangements with CGSC and on the motion of the Defendants in that proceeding to dismiss the lawsuit. The reply is addressed to the submissions made to the Court by CGSC on May 7, a copy of which CGSC filed with this Board on May 10.

In CGSC's May 7 filing with the New York Court, that party took issue with this Board's jurisdiction over Twin America, asserting that Twin America does not operate in interstate commerce. CGSC did not make that assertion or any other assertion in any written evidence or argument submitted to this Board because it chose to bypass the opportunities provided by this Board to submit written evidence and arguments. Instead, after the close of the evidentiary comment period in this proceeding, CGSC chose to appear at the oral argument, and to use that argument to make several allegations that Applicants had no opportunity to rebut during the course of this Board proceeding. The unfairness to Applicants created by this situation is obvious, as is the remedy – the Board should not credit any of those allegations given CGSC's

Cynthia T. Brown May 25, 2010 Page 2

unexcused failure to file comments or otherwise participate during the evidentiary phase of this proceeding.

With respect to CGSC's assertion that Twin America does not operate in interstate commerce, the attached reply argues that the record in this proceeding already contains substantial contrary evidence, e.g., that Twin America conducts interstate charters, transports passengers between New Jersey hotels and New York, and maintains (under arrangements in place for several years that Twin America inherited from its founders) through route and other arrangements with interstate carriers for the transportation of passengers from various points outside of the New York area to/from New York City. In regard to its charter operations, Twin America continues to operate and grow this part of its business with the motorcoaches contributed from the outset by International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS"). In March 2010, Twin America .conducted 15 interstate charters, 17 in April and 12 through the first three weeks in May. These charters, conducted under Twin America's FMCSA-issued charter operating authority, have taken passengers between New York City and places such as Atlantic City, casinos in eastern Connecticut and Washington, DC, similar to charters conducted by applicant International Bus Services with the same buses prior to the formation of Twin America. Further, Twin America will be obtaining new motorcoaches available for charter use during June of this year, which will enhance its ability to grow this element of its business.

CGSC also repeats in its recent New York court filings the same allegation that NYSAG has made about Twin America's initiation of this application proceeding as a means to circumvent the NYSAG antitrust investigation into the formation of Twin America. As the attached reply makes clear, that claim was not accurate when made by NYSAG, and it is no more true when made by CGSC. The record before the Board contains unrefuted testimony that Twin America and its co-applicants retained counsel to determine whether an application was necessary and then to prepare such an application in June 2009, well prior to the time that NYSAG served its subpoenas at the end of July 2009. Further, CGSC fails to explain why applicants were not legally obligated to file an application under Section 14303 seeking Board authority to control Twin America given the undisputed facts surrounding the control of Twin America.

Finally, Applicants offer the following in reply to CGSC's May 12, 2010 letter to this Board regarding the confidential exhibit (exhibit 1 to the Chan Declaration) that CGSC attached to its May 7 Court submission and to its May 10 filing of that submission with the Board. CGSC claimed in its May 12 letter that Applicants were seeking protection of that document at the Board, but had not tried to seal the Court filing. However, the fact is that Twin America counsel wrote to counsel for CGSC on May 10 to provide him with copies of prior correspondence concerning the confidential exhibit and to ask him to remove that exhibit and references to it from his submissions to the Board and the Court in light of the protective order. See attached May 10 letter. CGSC counsel refused to do so. As a consequence, on May 21, 2010 applicant IBS (a co-defendant in the New York court action) filed the attached motion with

Cynthia T. Brown May 25, 2010 Page 3

the New York State court to protect the confidentiality of the document by sealing the relevant information from public disclosure.

In short, CGSC has opted not only to circumvent this Board's jurisdiction and processes by pursuing a state court lawsuit to challenge, among other things, Twin America's formation.but also to ignore the protective order issued in this proceeding, effectively deciding for itself to nullify the confidentiality designation assigned by Applicants to the document at issue.

Applicants submit that for the reasons stated the Board should neither: (1) credit the arguments that CGSC has made nor (2) post on the Board's website CGSC's May 7 filing until that entity removes the confidential document and references to it.

Respectfully submitted,

Dent4C___

David H. Coburn

Attorney for Applicants Stagecoach Group plc; Stagecoach Transport Holdings plc.; SCUSI Ltd.; Coach USA Administration, Inc.; Coach USA, Inc.; International Bus Services, Inc.; CitySights Twin, LLC; Mr. Zev Marmurstein; and Twin America, LLC

cc: All parties of record
Mr. Mark Berman

MAY 21, 2010 REPLY OF DEFENDANTS IN CGSC VS. INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, ET AL.

By order of Justice Ramos, these motion papers may not be taken apart or otherwise tampered with.

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

CONTINENTAL GUEST SERVICES CORPORATION.

Plaintiff.

- against -

INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC. d/b/a GRAY LINE NEW YORK, CITY SIGHTS TWIN, LLC d/b/a CITY SIGHTS NEW YORK, TWIN AMERICA, LLC, BATTERY PARK HOTEL MANAGEMENT, LLC HAMPTON INN TIMES SQUARE NORTH, HILTON GARDEN INN TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK WEST 35TH STREET HGI, ON THE AVE HOTEL, THE PARAMOUNT HOTEL NEW YORK, PARK CENTRAL HOTEL (DE), LLC, THIRTY EAST 30TH STREET OWNER, LLC, TIMES SQUARE HOTEL OPERATING LESSEE LLC, LEXINGTON HOTEL, LLC, W2001 METROPOLITAN HOTEL OPERATING LESSEE, LLC, and HIGHGATE HOTELS, LP,

Defendants.

Index No. 600643/10

Justice: Charles E. Ramos, J.S.C.

Commercial Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York

REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF BUS DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS AND OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Michael P.A. Cohen (pro hac vice)
PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY &
WALKER, LLP
875 15th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
Telephone: (202) 551-1880
Facsimile: (202) 551-0280
michaelcohen@paulhastings.com

Kenneth M. Breen
William A. Novomisle
PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY &
WALKER, LLP
Park Avenue Tower
75 E. 55th Street
First Floor
New York, NY 10022
Telephone: (212) 318-6344
Facsimile: (212) 230-7828
kennethbreen@paulhastings.com

ATTORNEYS FOR TWIN AMERICA, LLC AND CITYSIGHTS TWIN, LLC

Alan G. Katz
SARETSKY, KATZ, DRANOFF & GLASS
LLP
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
Telephone: (212) 973-9797
Facsimile: (212) 973-0939
akatz@skdglaw.com

ATTORNEY FOR CITYSIGHTS TWIN, LLC

Richard M. Steuer MAYER BROWN LLP 1675 Broadway New York, NY 10019 Telephone: (202) 506-2530 Facsimile: (212) 849-5530 rsteuer@mayerbrown.com

ATTORNEY FOR INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | Lage |
|------|-------|---|------|
| TABI | LE OF | AUTHORITIES | ii |
| I. | NEIT | C HAS COMPLETE ACCESS TO TWIN AMERICA TICKETS AND HAS THER PLED NOR PRESENTED CLEAR AND CONVINCING (OR ANY) OF OF IRREPARABLE HARM | 5 |
| II. | | C'S CLAIM THAT TWIN AMERICA WILL "LOCK OUT" IPETITION THROUGH A VERTICAL MONOPOLY IS ALL BUNK | 7 |
| | A. | CGSC's "Vertical Monopoly" Theory Makes No Sense When 90% Of Twin America Bus Tickets Are Sold On The Street And Over The Internet | 8 |
| | В. | It Is CGSC's Burden To Plead Interchangeability For Its "Hotel Distribution" And "Double-Decker Tour" Markets | 11 |
| | C. | Twin America's Unilateral Conduct Is Not Actionable Under The Donnelly Act Nor Is "Attempt" | 17 |
| III. | | C'S CLAIM THAT TWIN AMERICA IS A MONOPOLY: THE CASE ORE THE STB | 19 |
| IV. | CON | CLUSION | 24 |

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

| CASES | Page(s) |
|---|---------|
| Abe's Rooms, Inc. v. Space Hunters, Inc., 38 A.D.3d 690, 833 N.Y.S.2d 138 (2d Dep't 2007) | 18 |
| Ansell Inc. v. Schmid Labs., 757 F. Supp. 467 (D.N.J.), aff'd mem., 941 F.2d 1200 (3d Cir. 1991) | 14 |
| Arnold Chevrolet LLC v. Tribune Co., 418 F. Supp. 2d 172 (S.D.N.Y. 2006) | 12 |
| B.V. Optische Industrie de Oude Delft v. Hologic, Inc., 909 F. Supp. 162 (S.D.N.Y. 1995) | 12 |
| Bayer Schera Pharma AG v. Sandoz, Inc., Nos. 08-CIV-03710 & 08112, 2010 WL 1222012 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 29, 2010) | 12 |
| Belfiore v. N.Y. Times Co., 654 F. Supp. 842 (D. Conn. 1986), aff'd, 826 F.2d 177 (2d Cir. 1987) | 9 |
| Benjamin Kurzban & Son, Inc. v. Bd. of Educ., 129 A.D.2d 756, 514 N.Y.S.2d 749 (2d Dep't 1987) | 6 |
| Bevilacque v. Ford Motor Co., 125 A.D.2d 516, 509 N.Y.S.2d 595 (2d Dep't 1986) | 18, 19 |
| Bodie-Rickett & Assocs. v. Mars, Inc., 957 F.2d 287 (6th Cir. 1992) | 9, 10 |
| Chapman v. N.Y. State Div. for Youth, 546 F.3d 230 (2d Cir. 2008), cert. denied, 130 S. Ct. 552 (2009) | 11 |
| Columbia Broad. Sys., Inc. v. FTC, 414 F.2d 974 (7th Cir. 1969) | 14 |
| Conte v. Newsday, Inc., No. 06-CV-4859, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 28502 (E.D.N.Y. Mar. 25, 2010) | 11 |
| E & L Consulting, Ltd. v. Doman Indus. Ltd., 472 F.3d 23 (2d Cir. 2006) | 9 |
| FTC v. Staples, 970 F. Supp. 1066 (D. D.C. 1997) | 14 |

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES (continued)

| Page(s) |
|--|
| GFI Sec. LLC v. Tradition Asiel Sec. Inc., No. 601183/08, 2008 WL 4559921 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. July 28, 2008), aff'd, 61 A.D.3d 586, 878 N.Y.S.2d 689 (1st Dep't 2009) |
| Gianna Enters. v. Miss World (Jersey) Ltd., 551 F. Supp. 1348 (S.D.N.Y. 1982) |
| Global Disc. Travel Servs., LLC v. TWA, 960 F. Supp. 701 (S.D.N.Y. 1997) |
| Gregory Mktg. Corp. v. Wakefern Food Corp., 787 F.2d 92 (3d Cir. 1986) |
| Henry v. Chloride, Inc., 809 F.2d 1334 (8th Cir. 1987)14 |
| Kramer v. Pollock-Krasner Found., 890 F. Supp. 250 (S.D.N.Y. 1995) |
| Lopresti v. Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., No. 12719/04, 2004 WL 2364916 (Sup. Ct. Kings Co. Oct. 19, 2004), aff'd, 30 A.D.3d 474, 820 N.Y.S.2d 275 (2d Dep't 2006) |
| Mathias v. Daily News, L.P., 152 F. Supp. 2d 465 (S.D.N.Y. 2001) |
| McCagg v. Marquis Jet Partners, Inc., No. 05-CV-10607, 2007 WL 2454192 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 29, 2007)11 |
| Omega Envtl., Inc. v. Gilbarco, Inc., 127 F.3d 1157 (9th Cir. 1997)10 |
| Pepsico, Inc. v. Coca-Cola Co., 315 F.3d 101 (2d Cir. 2002)10 |
| Photovest Corp. v. Fotomat Corp., 606 F.2d 704 (7th Cir. 1979) |
| Re-Alco Indus., Inc. v. Nat'l Ctr. for Health Educ., Inc., 812 F. Supp. 387 (S.D.N.Y. 1993) |
| Rockland Dev. Assocs. v. Vill. of Hillburn, 172 A.D.2d 978, 568 N.Y.S.2d 490 (3d Dep't 1991) |

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES (continued)

| Page | e(s) |
|---|---------------|
| Smith & Johnson, Inc. v. Hedaya Home Fashions, Inc., No. 96 Civ. 5821, 1996 WL 737194 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 26, 1996), aff'd mem., 125 F.3d 844 (2d Cir. 1997) | 25 F.3d 11 |
| Steiner v. Lozyniak, 1997 N.Y. Misc. LEXIS 738 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. June 19, 1997) | |
| Texaco Inc. v. Dagher, 547 U.S. 1 (2006) | 18 |
| Theatre Party Assocs. v. Shubert Org., Inc., 695 F. Supp. 150 (S.D.N.Y. 1988) | , 17 |
| U.S. Horticultural Supply, Inc. v. Scotts Co., No. Civ. A.03-773, 2004 WL 1529185 (E.D. Pa. Feb. 18, 2004) United States v. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 351 U.S. 377 (1956) | |
| | |
| STATUTES | |
| 15 U.S.C. § 15 | .10 |
| 15 U.S.C. § 26 | . 10 |
| N.Y. Gen. Bus. Law § 340(5) | .18 |
| OTHER AUTHORITIES | |
| N.Y. Comp. Codes R. & Regs, tit. 22, § 202.8 | . 13 |

Plaintiff's entire argument for irreparable harm and indeed its entire theory of this case rests on access to Twin America bus tickets. So it goes: if Twin America does not give Continental Guest Services Corporation ("CGSC") access to double-decker bus tickets, 43 New York City hotels will terminate their concierge agreements with CGSC putting it out of business, leaving Twin America with the potential to monopolize hotel distribution and a prophesized ability to block any new double-decker bus transportation tour company from starting a competing tour service in New York City. The "spigot" to Twin America tickets is the sole basis for plaintiff's claim to irreparable harm. It is the only asserted basis behind Twin America's hypothetical ability to monopolize a theoretical market for hotel distribution of double-decker transportation tour tickets. It is the only imminent threat CGSC asserted to secure a Temporary Restraining Order ("TRO") on March 12 and since.

But the house of cards CGSC has invented collapses from two fatal, uncontested facts.

First is access itself. CGSC has never been without access to Twin America tickets, nor can it ever be without access to Twin America tickets. CGSC can provide Twin America tickets to hotel patrons to its heart's delight. Twin America would love nothing more and has never asked for anything different. It can arrange and print ticket vouchers for hotel guests directly from the Internet at any of its desks at any hotel in the city, as can any concierge at any of the hundreds of other New York City hotels that CGSC does not "control."

CGSC utterly fails to rebut this essential point, because CGSC is really complaining about the commission payment it currently receives to sell tickets, not access to the tickets.

Indeed it would be interesting to see whether double-decker bus transportation tours would be in the "independent best interests" of CGSC hotel guests, as Ms. Zhang testifies, if CGSC did not receive a sales commission for the tickets. Notably CGSC does not even attempt to state a case

for irreparable harm based on the commissions, because the CGSC commissions at stake for the seven hotels in question in this case are estimated to be approximately \$370,000 – nowhere close to 95% of the "tens of millions" of revenues CGSC asserted it earns at the hearing on the Temporary Restraining Order.

For this reason CGSC notably fails to plead that loss of the Twin America sales commissions will ruin it, let alone support such pleading with clear and convincing proof of financials required by the case law. CGSC has the Twin America tickets. It can always have the tickets and will never be without the tickets. CGSC has not and cannot be irreparably harmed under its own theory of the case in any way. But it is not entitled to a commission for the tickets, based on any contract or any law or any argument proffered in this case.

The second silver bullet is the fact that more than 90% of Twin America sales occur through ticket agents on the street, visitor centers, Internet sites, travel agents and other third parties, NOT HOTELS. (The largest single source of ticket sales is the union employee street ticket sellers CGSC describes as untrusted "hawkers.") (See Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 61; Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 22.) At the Temporary Restraining Order hearing CGSC created and allowed this court to labor under the misimpression that hotels were the primary outlet for Twin America tickets. Nothing could be further from the truth. This uncontested fact exposes the CGSC theory that Twin America is trying to take over New York City hotel concierge desks to lock out double-decker tour bus competition for exactly what it is: bunk.

Regardless of how many hotel rooms CGSC asserts it controls (independent reports put the figure at 37% not the 45% CGSC claims), neither CGSC nor hotels are essential to a double-decker or any other transportation tour service. CitySights itself started its double-decker tour business in 2005 without CGSC hotels, which exclusively marketed Gray Line for the first two

years CitySights was in business. Once CGSC did agree to carry CitySights tickets, it accounted for *less than 5%* of CitySights sales in 2007 and 2008 and of Twin America sales from April 2009 through today. (See May 18, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 13; see also Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 22.)

The fact that nearly all NY tourists who ride Twin America buses purchase their tickets from street sellers, travel agents, visitor centers, other third parties and the Internet also unwinds CGSC's allegation that hotels are a unique antitrust distribution market. Presumably these visitors to New York stay in hotels, and the fact that 90% of them walk right past the hotel concierge desk and purchase their tickets somewhere else (or purchased the tickets somewhere else before they arrived in New York) means that the "somewhere elses" have to be included in the distribution market. The market definition test focuses on the interchangeability of the outlets where passengers purchase the tickets – the very pleading and proof failure CGSC commits.

CGSC is right about one thing – Twin America is not 100-years old and does not have market power over concierge desks, in fact it does not have any concierge desks. The Twin America story instead is one of remarkable innovation and efficiency. It is the story of a start-up called CitySights that in four years grew from eight to seventy buses operating double-decker transportation tours. That growth occurred through marketing innovations and route innovations that allowed CitySights to serve more passengers with greater frequency operating fewer buses. When this nation's economy took one of its worst turns in history, CitySights brought these same innovations and efficiencies to its merger with Gray Line. That efficiency is not conjecture but a proven case – it is the very case Twin America has presented to the federal Surface Transportation Board ("STB") under that agency's exclusive jurisdiction to decide the propriety

of the merger.

To that end, unlike Dr. Kitty Kay Chan ("Chan"), the agricultural economist the New York State Attorney General ("NYSAG") employs full time and presented in its STB filings, Twin America put into evidence two independent expert reports by Princeton University Professor Robert D. Willig, Ph.D. Dr. Willig is the former Deputy Assistant Attorney General for the United States Department of Justice Antitrust Division, where he led a team of more than 50 professionals evaluating the competitive impacts of mergers. He has experience evaluating dozens of transportation industry mergers in particular.

Looking at the actual effects of the merger from its actual operations over the past year, Dr. Willig concluded the merger has resulted in substantial cost savings, increased service and frequency of service to passengers using fewer buses. Dr. Willig concluded the merger presents no danger to competition because there are no entry barriers to starting a competing double-decker transportation tour service, as the story of CitySights conclusively demonstrates. And he noted the myriad market factors that constrain prices for double-decker bus tours, explaining Dr. Chan failed to follow the test for defining an antitrust market. Because CGSC rests its entire challenge to the Twin America merger on the NYSAG's comments and Dr. Chan's economic report in the STB proceeding, Twin America attaches Dr. Willig's expert reports to this reply for the court's full consideration if needed. (See Nov. 17, 2009 Willig, attached as Exhibit A; Mar. 10, 2010 Willig, attached as Exhibit B.)

The very fact, moreover, that CGSC is attempting to re-litigate the merger in this court through filings made over the last year at the STB makes the very point Twin America raised in its motion to dismiss. The propriety of the Twin America merger is before the STB, a federal agency with exclusive jurisdiction to approve the transaction. The STB conducted a hearing on

April 27. Both the NYSAG and CGSC participated in that hearing, acknowledging that the STB has the authority to decide its own jurisdiction over the matter. The merger of Twin America is a question entirely and exclusively before the STB.

There is no monopoly in this case. There is no "vertical monopoly" in this case – not now and it is not possible by any stretch of economic logic. And there is no threat of imminent, irreparable harm to the universal access to Twin America tickets that CGSC has always had and so emphatically claims it needs. The only threat to CGSC is a new competitor that seeks to translate its innovations, technologies and successes starting a bus tour company to a new concierge business. The last thing CGSC wants is competition, innovation and new ideas in the 100-year franchise it claims to have locked up. This case is about CGSC's attempts to block new competition to protect an incumbent – itself. The relief CGSC requests and to date has secured is adversely impacting competition not protecting it. This court should end this case now.

I. CGSC HAS COMPLETE ACCESS TO TWIN AMERICA TICKETS AND HAS NEITHER PLED NOR PRESENTED CLEAR AND CONVINCING (OR ANY) PROOF OF IRREPARABLE HARM

CGSC's sole claim of "irreparable harm" rests entirely on access to Twin America tickets. It claims that "without the ability to sell double-decker sightseeing tour bus tickets, CGSC would no longer be a 'full service' concierge, and the obvious and inevitable result will be Plaintiff's termination." (Pl. Opp. Mem. at 4; see Transcript of TRO Hearing 10:11-13 ("Right now we are here on a TRO, preliminary injunction. We don't want them to shut off the sales of these tickets"); id. 12:24-26 ("What I want is to ensure that they continue to permit us to sell their double decker sightseeing tour tickets.")).

CGSC has never lacked the ability to provide hotel guests with Twin America tickets.

The tickets are ubiquitous – they are available instantly on the Internet, through street ticket sellers and Twin America visitor centers. (See Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 12, 22.)

Any hotel concierge desk in New York City can offer Twin America bus tours to hotel guests, either by directing the guest to a location where double-decker tickets are sold or by purchasing the tickets over the Internet right there at the concierge desk. (*Id.*) CGSC is not now, never has been and cannot be foreclosed from access to double-decker bus tour tickets.

Fatally conceding the point, CGSC now asserts that obtaining a "purchase confirmation" off the Internet is not the equivalent of providing a patron with a Twin America ticket. (See May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶¶ 93-96.) CGSC is wrong. Printed Internet vouchers are precisely the same as the vouchers CGSC (and other hotels) currently use – both must be taken to a Twin America visitor center (or a Twin America ticket agent on the street) and exchanged for a bus ticket. (See May 18, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 11; CGSC Voucher, attached as Exhibit C; Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm ¶ 14.)

In short, CGSC obtained a TRO based on a false pretense it can no longer perpetrate and in fact now concedes. It had, has and will have full instant anytime access to Twin America tickets. CGSC's cause for injunctive relief thus disappears. Notably it has not asserted any continued right to sales commissions for Twin America tickets, nor can it.

Stripped of its access argument, CGSC's bus tour ticket sales commissions for the seven Highgate hotels in question are completely quantifiable: based on estimated commission on actual sales made by CGSC for the period April 2009 through February 2010, apportioned pro rata to each of CGSC's 43 hotels, CGSC would have received approximately \$370,000 in sales commissions at the seven hotels in question. And CGSC has not presented a single "financial statement or other evidence" to substantiate a claim that \$370,000 in lost sales commissions would force it into bankruptcy. Rockland Dev. Assocs. v. Vill. of Hillburn, 172 A.D.2d 978, 979, 568 N.Y.S.2d 490, 491 (3d Dep't 1991); see Benjamin Kurzban & Son, Inc. v. Bd. of Educ., 129

A.D.2d 756, 757, 514 N.Y.S.2d 749, 750 (2d Dep't 1987) (absent financial statements or other evidence, plaintiff's claim that it "would be forced to go out of business" was insufficient to establish irreparable harm); GFI Sec. LLC v. Tradition Asiel Sec. Inc., No. 601183/08, 2008 WL 4559921, at *9 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. July 28, 2008) (holding no irreparable harm because "the amount of commissions [is] calculable"), aff'd, 61 A.D.3d 586, 878 N.Y.S.2d 689 (1st Dep't 2009); Steiner v. Lozyniak, 1997 N.Y. Misc. LEXIS 738, at *6 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. June 19, 1997) (Ramos, J.) ("Where money damages can provide adequate remedy, the injury is not irreparable.").

II. CGSC'S CLAIM THAT TWIN AMERICA WILL "LOCK OUT" COMPETITION THROUGH A VERTICAL MONOPOLY IS ALL BUNK

As an initial matter, the same universal, instant, ubiquitous access anyone anywhere has to Twin America tickets that negates CGSC's claimed irreparable harm also dooms its "vertical monopoly" theory. Twin America has not and cannot "leverage" itself into hotel concierge desks through its bus tour tickets. Indeed bus tours had nothing to do with Twin America's ability to secure contracts with the Highgate hotels in question. There is not a single record fact to show bus tour tickets give Twin America the power to take over concierge services in New York City.

In addition, CGSC's vertical monopoly theory makes no sense. Hotels are not a significant source for sale or distribution of bus tour tickets. CGSC's prophesized "takeover" would do nothing to lock out Twin America competitors. The very fact that almost all New York City visitors staying in hotels get their tickets somewhere else also demonstrates that CGSC has failed to plead lack of interchangeability requisite to its claim that hotels are a distinct antitrust distribution market. And CGSC has not overcome the complete bar to its Donnelly Act claims stemming from the fact that Twin America's conduct is unilateral, not bilateral.

A. CGSC's "Vertical Monopoly" Theory Makes No Sense When 90% Of Twin America Bus Tickets Are Sold On The Street And Over The Internet

CGSC's "vertical monopoly" theory is that Twin America will take over hotel concierge desks in order to block a new competitor from selling bus tickets. At the hearing on the Temporary Restraining Order, CGSC created a misimpression with the court that hotel concierge desks are "the primary manner in which these tickets get out to the public." (Transcript of TRO Hearing 16:23-24.) Nothing could be further from the truth.

Hotels comprise only 9.6% of total Twin America sales. (Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 22; see also May 18, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 13 (CGSC percentages are far less, below 5%)). The largest single source of Twin America's ticket sales are street ticket sellers – the hard-working union employees CGSC describes as untrustworthy "aggressive 'hawkers'" who are "sullying the reputation of New York City and off putting to patrons." (Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 61; May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶ 84-85.)

Hotels are not necessary to start a double-decker sightseeing tour bus business. CitySights itself makes the point. CitySights began operations with eight double-decker buses and six motorcoaches. (Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 3.) CGSC refused to sell CitySights tickets for the first two years of its start-up operation. (Id. ¶ 4.) CitySights grew its business by selling tickets through street ticket sellers, international travel agents, tour operators, strategic through-ticket arrangements with other transportation carriers like Peter Pan Bus Lines and various international airlines, and over the Internet. (Id. ¶¶ 4-5.) Simply put, hotel sales are not necessary – and were never necessary – to compete. CGSC's entire theory is premised on this nonsensical assumption that has been undeniably refuted.

Lacking any credence to its "lock out" theory, CGSC's Donnelly Act claims fall apart.

And CGSC entirely fails to address, let alone distinguish, case law holding a supplier does not

harm competition by entering a downstream business and selling its own products. See E & L Consulting, Ltd. v. Doman Indus. Ltd., 472 F.3d 23, 29 (2d Cir. 2006) (no harm to competition from dealer termination because vertical arrangement provides an alleged monopolist with "no monopolistic benefit . . . it does not already enjoy" and arrangement would not harm competition if alleged monopolist "established its own in-house distribution system"); Belfiore v. N.Y. Times Co., 654 F. Supp. 842, 847 (D. Conn. 1986) ("vertical integration into distribution," even "by a monopolist . . . does not, without more, offend Section 2 of the Sherman Act"), aff'd, 826 F.2d 177 (2d Cir. 1987). The relief CGSC requests would restrain, not preserve competition.

Relatedly, CGSC fails to establish why it has antitrust standing to bring a vertical monopoly claim when it neither buys from Twin America nor competes with Twin America in light of the cases the Bus Defendants cited. See Bodie-Rickett & Assocs. v. Mars, Inc., 957 F.2d 287, 291 (6th Cir. 1992) (broker/sales agent lacked antitrust standing); Gregory Mktg. Corp. v. Wakefern Food Corp., 787 F.2d 92, 95 (3d Cir. 1986) (apple juice broker "not within that area of the economy . . . endangered by [the] breakdown of competitive conditions") (citation omitted). The Bus Defendants agree antitrust standing is a multi-factor analysis and that purchaser or competitor status is not always requisite. It is, however, a critical factor in the analysis, because it is highly determinative of standing questions regarding the type of injury, remoteness of the injury and the most appropriate plaintiff to bring an antitrust action. See Bodie-Rickett & Assocs. v. Mars, Inc., 957 F.2d at 290 (quoting Associated Gen. Contractors of Cal., Inc. v. Cal. State Council of Carpenters, 459 U.S. 519 (1983)).

Thus, in *Bodie-Rickett*, the Sixth Circuit held a broker who alleged it was wrongfully terminated when the defendant consolidated brokers to lock out competition did not have standing. *Id.* "Competing manufacturers and wholesale customers" were the intended targets

and more direct victims of the alleged conduct; the broker's injury was merely "incidental" to the alleged antitrust violation. *Id.* Likewise, in *Gregory Marketing*, the Third Circuit held the broker's injury did not stem from any alleged reduction in competition. 787 F.2d at 96. By contrast, in the unreported *U.S. Horticultural Supply* case CGSC cites, the distributor sold competing products under its own brand name and was an actual competitor to the defendant. *U.S. Horticultural Supply, Inc. v. Scotts Co.*, No. Civ. A.03-773, 2004 WL 1529185, at *4 (E.D. Pa. Feb. 18, 2004). In addition, the challenged written distributor agreement in question itself allegedly locked out competition, thus requiring the plaintiff's actual participation in the contested conduct. *Id.*

CGSC's general recitation of standing requirements under Clayton Act Section 4, 15

U.S.C. § 15, and Section 16, 15 U.S.C. § 26 does not address the substance of these cases. (See Pl. Opp. Mem. at 10-11.) In fact, the Clayton Act provides that no person has standing to sue for injunctive relief "against any common carrier subject to the jurisdiction of the Surface

Transportation Board" 15 U.S.C. § 26. Twin America is a licensed common carrier subject to STB jurisdiction. (See Twin America's Common Carrier Certificate, attached as Exhibit D).

And of course by filing this lawsuit in state court, CGSC consciously avoided federal antitrust statutes, likely because under the Clayton Act, there is no "market foreclosure" when a supplier can reach customers through alternate distribution channels. See Omega Envil., Inc. v. Gilbarco, Inc., 127 F.3d 1157, 1163 (9th Cir. 1997) (exclusive dealing arrangements could not foreclose from competition any part of the relevant market "[i]f competitors can reach the ultimate consumers of the product by employing existing or potential alternative channels of distribution"); Pepsico, Inc. v. Coca-Cola Co., 315 F.3d 101, 110 (2d Cir. 2002) (same). Since

90% of Twin America's tickets reach the market in ways other than through hotel sales, CGSC could never satisfy this test.

B. It Is CGSC's Burden To Plead Interchangeability For Its "Hotel Distribution" And "Double-Decker Tour" Markets

CGSC asserts that "Bus Company Defendants have provided no affidavit evidence demonstrating that Plaintiff's market definitions are in any way improper[.]" (Pl. Opp. Mem. at 22) (emphasis omitted). But it is the plaintiff's affirmative duty to "define its market by reference to the rule of reasonable interchangeability." Global Disc. Travel Servs., LLC v. TWA, 960 F. Supp. 701, 705 (S.D.N.Y. 1997); see McCagg v. Marquis Jet Partners, Inc., No. 05-CV-10607, 2007 WL 2454192, at * 5 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 29, 2007) ("Antitrust plaintiffs are required to define the market according to the rules of 'interchangeability' and 'cross-elasticity'").

Contrary to CGSC's assertion that market definition cannot be determined on a motion to dismiss, New York state and federal courts routinely dismiss antitrust complaints for failing to plead interchangeable or substitute products. See Chapman v. N.Y. State Div. for Youth, 546 F.3d 230, 238-39 (2d Cir. 2008) (affirming dismissal on grounds proposed relevant market did not encompass all interchangeable substitute products), cert. denled, 130 S. Ct. 552 (2009); Conte v. Newsday, Inc., No. 06-CV-4859, 2010 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 28502, at *37 (E.D.N.Y. Mar. 25, 2010) (courts dismiss antitrust cases involving a "failure even to attempt a plausible explanation as to why a market should be limited in a particular way") (citation omitted); Smith & Johnson, Inc. v. Hedaya Home Fashions, Inc., No. 96 Civ. 5821, 1996 WL 737194, at *6 (S.D.N.Y. Dec. 26, 1996) ("Nowhere in the complaint [did] plaintiff explain why afghans are not interchangeable with other similar products, e.g., quilts, spreads, blankets and comforters, and why afghans constitute their own market"), aff'd mem., 125 F.3d 844 (2d Cir. 1997); Re-Alco Indus., Inc. v. Nat'l Ctr. for Health Educ., Inc., 812 F. Supp. 387, 391 (S.D.N.Y. 1993) ("If

a complaint fails to allege facts regarding substitute products, to distinguish among apparently comparable products, or to allege other pertinent facts relating to cross-elasticity of demand, as the complaint here fails to do, a court may grant a Rule 12(b)(6) motion"); Lopresti v. Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., No. 12719/04, 2004 WL 2364916, at *3 (Sup. Ct. Kings Co. Oct. 19, 2004) (dismissing Donnelly Act claim because "retirement annuity market at Wyckoff" failed to include "the other substitute investment options available, such as stocks, bonds, or mutual funds, that may be available to Wyckoff's employees"), aff'd, 30 A.D.3d 474, 820 N.Y.S.2d 275 (2d Dep't 2006).

٠..

CGSC's product market allegations — "the market for double-decker sightseeing tour buses" and "the hotel Concierge Desk distribution channel for the sale of tickets to passengers for the double-decker sightseeing tours in New York City" — lack any reference to the concepts of "interchangeability of use" or "cross-elasticity of demand." (Compl. ¶ 36); see Arnold Chevrolet LLC v. Tribune Co., 418 F. Supp. 2d 172, 187 (S.D.N.Y. 2006) ("the pleading is devoid of any factual allegations . . . as to why Plaintiffs' market should be limited to 'new automobiles'"); B.V. Optische Industrie de Oude Delft v. Hologic, Inc., 909 F. Supp. 162, 172 (S.D.N.Y. 1995) ("pleadings do not refer to any reasonably interchangeable alternatives, nor do they offer an explanation for why they are defining the relevant product market in such narrow terms").

Turning first to its "hotel Concierge Desk distribution channel" market, CGSC does not assert any facts – let alone a "theoretically rational explanation" – for its conclusion that hotel guests would only buy from the hotel concierge. Bayer Schera Pharma AG v. Sandoz, Inc., Nos. 08-CIV-03710 & 08112, 2010 WL 1222012, at *4 (S.D.N.Y. Mar. 29, 2010) (citation omitted). Without these allegations, CGSC's Complaint "bears no rational relation to the methodology

courts prescribe to define a market for antitrust purposes – analyses of the interchangeability of use or the cross-elasticity of demand." Gianna Enters. v. Miss World (Jersey) Ltd., 551 F. Supp. 1348, 1354 (S.D.N.Y. 1982).

CGSC claims to have cured its interchangeability pleading defect through Betty Zhang's affidavit testimony that "no one could mistake a Concierge Desk for (i) a visitor center; (ii) a travel agency; (iii) one of the 'hawkers' or ticket agents on the street; and (iv) an internet site." (May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶ 88.) "Mistake" is not the test for market definition. The crucial requirement for pleading is the extent to which passengers use distribution channels interchangeably, even if the channels are different. More than 90% of Twin America's sales occur through ticket agents on the street, visitor centers, Internet sites, travel agents and other third parties. (See Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 22.) This fact conclusively establishes that most hotel guests purchase their Twin America tickets someplace other than their hotel, and consequently vitiates CGSC's allegation that hotels are some unique antitrust distribution market.

Put simply, the "someplace elses" that hotel guests turn to for tickets must be included in any distribution market, even assuming a distribution market can be validly limited to a single branded product, which Twin America also contests. See Kramer v. Pollock-Krasner Found., 890 F. Supp. 250, 254-55 (S.D.N.Y. 1995) (dismissing Donnelly Act and Sherman Act claims based on distribution market for "the offering and sale at auction of paintings by modern and contemporary artists" because "[p]otential purchasers of Pollacks have reasonable and varied alternatives to Sotheby's and Christie's") (citation omitted) (emphasis in original).

Betty Zhang's affidavit references to "interchangeability of use" and the Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission's Horizontal Merger Guidelines are no cure. (See May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶¶ 37, 51-52.) Under N.Y. Comp. Codes R. & Regs, tit. 22, § 202.8, "[a]ffidavits shall be for a statement of the relevant facts, and briefs shall be for a statement of the relevant law." See also Wider v. Heritage Maint., Inc., 14 Misc. 3d 963, 966, 827 N.Y.S.2d 837, 841 (N.Y. Sup. Ct. 2007).

The uniformity in Twin America's ticket price across distribution channels, moreover, establishes beyond a doubt that CGSC's distribution market is implausible and improper. The cases CGSC cites make the point. See, e.g., Henry v. Chloride, Inc., 809 F.2d 1334, 1342 (8th Cir. 1987) ("[defendant] charged route customers prices different from those for sales through its fixed branch location"); Photovest Corp. v. Fotomat Corp., 606 F.2d 704, 713 (7th Cir. 1979) ("Fotomat's prices for photo processing were approximately 20% or more above conventional forms of retailing"); Columbia Broad. Sys., Inc. v. FTC, 414 F.2d 974, 979 (7th Cir. 1969) ("the price of records purchased through the record club is \$2.37 and the average price for records purchased through a dealer is \$2.98"); Ansell Inc. v. Schmid Labs., 757 F. Supp. 467, 475 (D.N.J.) ("the prices of condoms sold at retail and those sold to GSA move differently"), aff'd mem., 941 F.2d 1200 (3d Cir. 1991).

FTC v. Staples, 970 F. Supp. 1066 (D. D.C. 1997), a case heavily relied upon by CGSC, underscores CGSC's pleading deficiency. In determining that the "sale of consumable office supplies through office supply superstores" was the appropriate relevant market, the Staples court focused on key "pricing evidence" showing that prices in markets where Staples faced no office superstore competition were 13% higher than in markets where Staples competes with both Office Depot and Office Max. 970 F. Supp. at 1076-77, 1080. "The pricing evidence," according to the Staples court, "indicates that non-superstore sellers of office supplies are not able to effectively constrain the superstores' prices, because a significant number of superstore customers do not turn to a non-superstore alternative when faced with higher prices in the one firm markets." Id. at 1080. Here the facts are just the opposite – passengers pay exactly the same amount for a Twin America ticket purchased through a concierge desk, street ticket agent or Visitor Center.

CGSC's "sightseeing tour bus market" definition is equally flawed. (Compl. ¶ 36.) Here, CGSC bases its market definition entirely on the NYSAG comments submitted to the federal STB in connection with that agency's pending review of the Twin America transaction. The NYSAG's economist expressed her view that "double-decker tours form their own product market segment." (Chan Decl. ¶ 16.) Twin America's independent economist and former head economist for the U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division, Professor Willig, explained, however, that Dr. Chan's market definition was both "misleading and economically flawed" because she failed to follow the test for defining an antitrust market. (Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶¶ 30-31.) See Infra Part III at pp. 22-23.

Zhang's lengthy discussion of the "distinctions" between double-decker bus tours and helicopter rides, "OnBoard" tours, "Pedi-cabs" and horse drawn carriages is likewise irrelevant because it misapplies the interchangeability test. (May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶ 43.) There is no dispute that all of the transportation tours in New York City have some unique characteristics. But such distinctions "are virtually meaningless in a reasonable interchangeability analysis." Mathias v. Daily News, L.P., 152 F. Supp. 2d 465, 482 (S.D.N.Y. 2001). The essential inquiry is consumer substitution among sightseeing options in New York City. See United States v. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 351 U.S. 377, 395 (1956).

In Mathias v. Daily News, L.P., 152 F. Supp. 2d 465, 482-83 (S.D.N.Y. 2001), for example, the court rejected a product market definition of "the Daily News," despite allegations that the Daily News had "unique local features." The court explained:

There is no dispute that The New York Times, the New York Post, The Wall Street Journal and the Daily News differ and even compete in material ways. The essential inquiry, however, is whether the Daily News is a functional substitute for other newspapers. Some consumers may prefer the Daily News for any

number of reasons. But at a basic level, the *Daily News* is a newspaper, functionally interchangeable with many others, that competes in a market for readers of the news.

Id.; see also Theatre Party Assocs. v. Shubert Org., Inc., 695 F. Supp. 150, 154-55 (S.D.N.Y. 1988) ("Plaintiff has failed to explain why other forms of entertainment, namely other Broadway shows, the opera, ballet or even sporting events are not adequate substitute products"); Global Disc. Travel Servs., 960 F. Supp. at 705 ("[t]ickets on TWA are reasonably interchangeable with tickets on other airlines – all tickets between city pairs get passengers to and from desired locations").

Here, consumers can and do at the very least freely turn to other substitute transportation tour options available in New York City. The sightseeing tour options in New York City are legion – Big Taxi Tours, OnBoard Tours, OnLocation Tours, New York Water Taxi, Harlem Spiritual Tours, Circle Line Tours, Helicopter Flight Services, CityTours, Gordon's Guide Tours, New York Party Ride, New York Waterway, walking tours, bicycle tours, pedi-cabs, and horse and carriage tours, to name a few. (See Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 29.) Zhang herself makes this very point: "Concierge Desks provide specialized services to hotel guests, Concierge Desk users, and consumers by being able to sit down or interact with such guests, users, and consumers [to] discuss a multitude of alternatives for sightseeing." (May 7, 2010 Zhang Aff. ¶ 76.)

Contrary to CGSC's repeated rhetoric, moreover, double-decker bus tours are not "the number one tourist attraction in the city." (Transcript of STB Hearing 35:4-5.) Far from it.

Professor Willig explained that "in 2008, New York City was visited by 47.0 million tourists, less than 5% of whom purchased tickets from either party to the joint venture." (Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 33.) The figure was 3.37% in 2009. (See May 18, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 18.)

"These figures indicate that bus-tours are not an obligatory part of the itineraries of most tourists." (Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 33.)

CGSC has failed to plead how or why tourists do not interchangeably choose from among the variety of tours and other attractions available in New York – in fact, Zhang's testimony is that *they do*. See Mathias, 152 F. Supp. 2d at 482-83; Theatre Party Assocs., 695 F. Supp. at 154-55. CGSC's failure to properly allege a relevant market is a fatal deficiency which alone mandates dismissal of the Donnelly Act claims.

C. Twin America's Unilateral Conduct Is Not Actionable Under The Donnelly Act Nor Is "Attempt"

CGSC mistakenly conflates the joint venture arrangement between CitySights Twin and International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS") that merged various assets to create Twin America, with subsequent action by Twin America itself. The joint venture may be an "arrangement" between CitySights Twin and IBS. But the arrangement fully merged the New York tour transportation assets and services of CitySights and IBS. (See Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶ 11; Apr. 8, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 8; May 18, 2010 Marmurstein Affirm. ¶ 26.) Dr. Willig's expert report in the STB proceeding thoroughly explains that Twin America is a "single integrated entity." (See Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶ 12; Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶ 8-13.) CGSC acknowledged as much at the TRO hearing: "it was a merger." (Transcript of TRO Hearing 4:7.)

As a single entity operating on its own accord, Twin America cannot conspire with itself. See Texaco Inc. v. Dagher, 547 U.S. 1, 6 (2006) (joint venture is "regarded as a single firm" for purposes of the antitrust laws). Nor does Twin America's current use of the Gray Line and CitySights brands affect its single-entity status. In Texaco v. Dagher, 547 U.S. 1 (2006), Texaco and Shell "collaborated in a joint venture, Equilon Enterprises, to refine and sell gasoline in the western United States under the original Texaco and Shell brand names." Id. at 3. After

consummating the transaction, Equilon continued to sell under those already-established brand names. *Id.* at 4. The Supreme Court conclusively held that continuing to conduct retail operations under separate brands did not turn the joint venture into a *per se* illegal "sham" or "price fixing" scheme. *Id.* at 6.

CGSC's theory that Twin America is trying to take over New York City hotel concierge desks to lock out double-decker tour bus competition is solely about Twin America's conduct, not the joint venture agreement that formed Twin America. (See Pl. Opp. Mem. at 21.) Because a single entity does not participate in an anticompetitive "arrangement" under the Donnelly Act, this aspect of the Donnelly Act claim must be dismissed as a matter of law. See Abe's Rooms, Inc. v. Space Hunters, Inc., 38 A.D.3d 690, 692, 833 N.Y.S.2d 138, 140 (2d Dep't 2007)

("plaintiffs did not allege the existence of a contract, agreement, arrangement, or combination and that the defendants engaged in concerted activity with another legal entity").

CGSC's Donnelly Act claim should also be dismissed because it is, at most, an "attempt claim." The Donnelly Act does not provide plaintiffs with a private right of action for attempted monopolization. See Bevilacque v. Ford Motor Co., 125 A.D.2d 516, 519, 509 N.Y.S.2d 595, 599 (2d Dep't 1986) ("Although Sherman Act [Section 2] prohibits attempted monopolization, the New York State Donnelly Act contains no such prohibition. Therefore, plaintiffs' allegation of attempted monopolization does not state a viable cause of action."). Though, as the Bus Defendants' Opposition noted, there are cases that reference attempt claims in Donnelly Act cases, see Bus Defendants' Opp. Mem. at 14, Bevilacque directly addressed the issue, holding the Donnelly Act does not provide a private right of action for attempt claims in N.Y. Gen. Bus.

Law § 340(5). 125 A.D.2d at 519, 509 N.Y.S at 599. CGSC has neither addressed the reasoning in *Bevilacque* nor cited a single case to distinguish its precedential value.²

III. CGSC'S CLAIM THAT TWIN AMERICA IS A MONOPOLY: THE CASE BEFORE THE STB

CGSC's claim that Twin America has monopolized a market for double-decker bus services is entirely premised on the NYSAG's comments and Dr. Chan's Declaration filed with the federal Surface Transportation Board. This fact itself is reason enough for the Court to leave to the STB the decision pending before the STB on the evidence submitted to the STB.

Equally important, the NYSAG's Objections and Dr. Chan's Declaration are not authoritative proof of anything. The full evidentiary record before the STB makes the point. In contrast to Dr. Chan, an economist on staff with the NYSAG, Twin America submitted to the STB two independent expert reports by Dr. Willig, a thirty-year Professor of Economics and Public Affairs at Princeton University and former chief economist for the U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division. (See Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶¶ 1-2; Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶ 1.) Professor Willig concluded:

- "Based on my review of the economic evidence produced in this application, I conclude
 that the Twin America joint venture will not result in anticompetitive effects for
 consumers of transportation tour services or, more specifically, double-decker bus tour
 services, nor will it harm the public interest."
- "The economic data produced indicate that the joint venture is expected to result in an estimated cost savings of \$7 to \$11 million on the combined basis. These cost savings are of the kind that create benefits for consumers by improving the quality of services

² Relatedly, CGSC claims that Twin America has failed to cite any case holding that a Donnelly Act violation cannot constitute an "independent tort" for purposes of tortious interference. (See Pl. Opp. Mem. at 39.) In Global Reinsurance Corp.-U.S. Branch v. Equitas Ltd., No. 600815-2007, 2008 WL

provided at lower costs. In addition, these cost savings will likely result in increased quantity and quality of services provided. The rationalization of productive and supporting assets benefits the public interest by releasing assets to more productive uses, both within the New York City marketplace and elsewhere."

- "My economic analysis of the marketplace also indicates that Twin America competes with other bus operations as well as other non-bus transportation tour services, including air, land, and water-based services. These services exert competitive discipline on Twin America's ability to raise price. In addition, the ease with which entry or repositioning by new or existing competitors into double-decker bus transportation tours can occur, which has been demonstrated by CitySights' own entry, would likely discipline any attempt by the joint venture to raise prices above competitive levels."
- "I have reviewed the comments provided by the New York State Attorney General (NYSAG) and find those comments to be inconsistent with economic logic and not reflective of accepted standard economic views of competitive effects, entry or market definition."
- "The NYSAG is incorrect to contend that the joint venture is not an efficiency-enhancing integration of economic activity. Twin America is structured as a permanent venture that ended competition in bus tours between the two parties. While Twin America continues to operate both the Gray Line and CitySights brand names, all aspects of the operation are under the management of a single entity. In line with this integration, the fleet of double-decker buses has been rationalized and the operations are being optimized to generate synergies and efficiencies. Any profits and risks are shared by the joint venture's

^{2676805,} at *7 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. July 3, 2008), the New York Supreme Court rejected a tortious interference with contract claim because "[t]he Donnelly Act is not a tort."

participants."

- "I disagree with Dr. Chan's contention that the synergies and efficiencies are speculative
 and unverified. In this instance, the joint venture has been in operation for almost one
 year, which provides the opportunity to observe directly what cost savings have been
 achieved."
- "These cost savings have been achieved while the joint venture has provided equivalent or improved services . . . [Redacted Analysis] . . . suggesting the inaccuracy of Dr.
 Chan's contention that cross-ticketing may not decrease passenger wait times because bus passenger seating capacity limits may be exceeded."
- "I also disagree with Dr. Chan's assertions that the price increases implemented on Gray Line and CitySights double-decker tours are indicative of the exercise of market power and indicative that the antitrust relevant market is double-decker bus tours. Dr. Chan's analysis of prices does not constitute an application of the hypothetical monopolist test laid out in the Merger Guidelines to delineate a relevant market. Dr. Chan does not attempt to examine whether the prices of competing tourist attractions and tours also increased, which is a necessary part of a proper analysis of the implications of price rises for market power or relevant market definition. The evidence suggests that the prices of other attractions and tours also increased."

(Nov. 17, 2009 Willig ¶¶ 5-8; Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶¶ 3-6.)

Of particular note, Professor Willig's report explains why Dr. Chan's "double-decker bus tour" market is contrary to the prevailing economic test set forth in the Horizontal Merger Guidelines:

Dr. Chan's approach is not sufficient to establish that doubledecker bus tours are a separate relevant market . . . [because] many other tours and attractions in New York City make up the full range of competing alternative products to double-decker tours. Dr. Chan has performed *no analysis* of which other tour products consumers might consider substitutes for double-decker bus tours, and changes in the prices of those competing products.

(Mar. 10, 2009 Willig ¶ 35) (emphasis added).

Also significant, Professor Willig's report discussed why Twin America's \$5.00 "price increase" does not indicate "market power." (*Id.* ¶¶ 29-37.) To compensate for rising costs, Coach raised Gray Line prices in February 2009, *before* Twin America was formed. (*Id.* ¶ 29.) Following the merger, Twin America charged the same price for tickets under both the Gray Line and CitySights brands. (*Id.*)

Dr. Chan viewed these two facts as evidence that double-decker bus tours are in a separate relevant market. (*Id.*) Professor Willig, however, criticized Dr. Chan's approach: "Dr. Chan's pricing analysis is both misleading and economically flawed." (*Id.* ¶ 30.) More specifically, Dr. Willig explains:

In addition to the evidence that the price increases were not dependent on the creation of the joint venture, Dr. Chan's approach is not sufficient to establish that double-decker bus tours are a separate relevant market and that Twin America has exercised market power. Dr. Chan makes this claim by looking at Gray Line's and CitySights' price increases in isolation. Many other tours and attractions in New York City make up the full range of competing alternative products to double-decker tours. Dr. Chan has performed no analysis of which other tour products consumers might consider substitutes for double-decker bus tours, and changes in the prices of those competing products. I have examined the price changes of other competing tours in New York City to determine if Gray Line and City Sights tour prices were moving in isolation relative to other competing substitutes. As Exhibit 4 shows, Circle Line increased its rate by 12.9% to 21.1% from 2008 to 2010, NY Water Taxi increased its fares by 25%, Harlem Gospel Tour rates increased 10%. The list price increases taken by Gray Line and Twin America are not dissimilar to, and in many cases are lower than those taken by other competing



NYC tour operators during the same time period. NYC taxi fares were also rising during this time period. In May 2009, the state legislature passed a resolution to increase the base fare for NYC taxis by \$0.50 to \$3.00 to cover a deficit at the Metropolitan Transportation Authority; the fare increase came into effect in November 2009.

(Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶ 35) (emphasis added). Twin America's pricing neither resulted from the merger nor indicates Twin America has "market power."³

Nor has Twin America decreased passenger services. Unlike Dr. Chan, Professor Willig conducted a detailed and thorough analysis of Twin America's actual operations over its first year. While the details of his review are not available in the public version of his report, his firm conclusions that the merger achieved its targeted cost savings while improving service are significant. (See generally Mar. 10, 2010 Willig ¶ 14-28.) Indeed, as STB Chairman Elliot compelled CGSC to concede at the federal agency April 27 hearing, CGSC would not recommend a tour service that was not the highest quality to its hotel guests. (See Transcript of STB Hearing 36:14-18) ("We – you know, whether it's some sports, double-decker tour busses – if you're quality, we've been around 100 years. If you're – and you're well priced; you do your job; we'll use you."). CGSC likewise cannot be heard in this Court to complain Twin America's service has deteriorated while simultaneously and systematically recommending the transportation tours to hotel patrons.

CGSC lastly joins the NYSAG in its belief that Twin America filed its STB application to avoid the NYSAG investigation. That aspersion is entirely baseless. The filing is mandatory.

And as the record before the STB makes clear, Twin America retained counsel to prepare and

³ STB Commissioner Nottingham made a similar point at the recent STB hearing: "a lot of prices have gone up in New York in the tourism business, sometimes affecting Broadway shows, sometimes affecting cruise line tour operations." (Transcript of STB Hearing 45:4-7.)



file its STB Application before the NYSAG began its investigation. Likewise, though the NYSAG has questioned the interstate nature of Twin America's operations, the record before the STB clearly establishes Twin America's through-ticketing arrangements with other transportation carriers and charter operations are interstate. See generally Aug. 19, 2009

Verified Application of Stagecoach Group PLC and Coach USA, Inc., et al.; Nov. 17, 2009

Reply of Applicants to Comments of New York State Attorney General; Mar. 10, 2010 Reply of Applicants to Sur-Reply of the New York State Attorney General and to Comments of Transport Workers Union AFL-CIO, Local 225, available at

http://www.stb.dot.gov/filings/all.nsf/WebFilingDate?openform (last visited May 21, 2010).

The propriety of the Twin America merger is presently before the STB, a federal agency with exclusive jurisdiction to approve the consolidation, merger or acquisition of a motor passenger carrier. All parties have submitted to that agency's jurisdiction. (See Transcript of STB Hearing 53:20-22, 54:1) (James Yoon, Assistant Attorney General for the State of New York, Antitrust Bureau) ("I believe the STB can – has the authority to decide whether the Applicant's business –the double decker business is intrastate or interstate."). (CGSC, despite ample opportunity over the past year, never filed comments or objections with the STB and never contested the STB's jurisdiction). The matter has been briefed and argued, and the STB's ruling is forthcoming.

IV. CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, Twin America respectfully requests that this Court vacate the temporary restraining order and dismiss CGSC's complaint with prejudice.

Dated: May 21, 2010 New York, New York

PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY, & WALKER LLP

By: s/William A. Novomisle

Michael P.A. Cohen (pro hac vice)
PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY &
WALKER, LLP
875 15th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
Telephone: (202) 551-1880
Facsimile: (202) 551-0280
michaelcohen@paulhastings.com

Kenneth M. Breen
William A. Novomisle
PAUL, HASTINGS, JANOFSKY &
WALKER, LLP
Park Avenue Tower
75 E. 55th Street
First Floor
New York, NY 10022
Telephone: (212) 318-6344
Facsimile: (212) 230-7828
kennethbreen@paulhastings.com

ATTORNEYS FOR TWIN AMERICA, LLC AND CITYSIGHTS TWIN, LLC

Alan G. Katz
SARETSKY, KATZ, DRANOFF & GLASS
LLP
475 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10016
Telephone: (212) 973-9797
Facsimile: (212) 973-0939
akatz@skdglaw.com

ATTORNEY FOR CITYSIGHTS TWIN, LLC

Richard M. Steuer
MAYER BROWN LLP
1675 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: (202) 506-2530
Facsimile: (212) 849-5530
rsteuer@mayerbrown.com

ATTORNEY FOR INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.



AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

| STATE OF NEW YORK |) |
|--------------------|--------|
| |) SS.: |
| COUNTY OF NEW YORK |) |

Donald M. Chiano, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

I am not a party to this action, am over 18 years of age and reside in New York, New York. On May 21, 2010, the foregoing Reply Memorandum of Law in Support of Bus Defendants' Motion to Dismiss and Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction was filed electronically and served by e-mail on anyone unable to accept electronic filing. Notice of this filing will be sent by e-mail to all parties by operation of this court's electronic filing system or by e-mail to anyone unable to accept electronic filing as indicated on the Notice of Electronic Filing. Parties may access this filing through the court's CM/ECF System.

The following counsel of record were served via e-mail:

Steven J. Shore Mark A. Berman Gabriel Levinson GANFER & SHORE, LLP 360 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017

Alan D. Zuckerbrod SILLER WILK LLP 675 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

Alan G. Katz SARETSKY, KATZ, DRANOFF & GLASS LLP 475 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10015 Richard M. Steuer MAYER BROWN LLP 1675 Broadway New York, NY 10019

Donald M. Chiano

.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 2010

Notary Public

Rebecca J. Borowitz
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01BO6044216
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires Feb 15, 2210



EXHIBIT A

BEFORE THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

STB DOCKET NO. MC-F-21035 STAGECOACH GROUP PLC AND COACH USA, INC., et al. - ACQUISITION OF CONTROL - TWIN AMERICA, LLC

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF PROFESSOR ROBERT D. WILLIG

I. Qualifications and Assignment

- 1. I am Professor of Economics and Public Affairs at Princeton University where I have held a joint appointment in the Economics Department and at the Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for 30 years. Also, I am a senior consultant with Compass Lexecon. I have authored some 75 articles in the economics literature and a book on competition and the theory of industrial market structure. I am the co-editor of the Handbook of Industrial Organization, which summarizes the state of economic thinking on the organization of, and competition among, firms. My focus is microeconomics, with particular specialization in industrial organization, which is the field of economics that deals with competition among firms, and is therefore the area of economics that deals most directly with antitrust issues. In my teaching, I focus on courses covering microeconomics generally, and specialized courses on regulation, antitrust, and competition policy.
- 2. I have extensive experience analyzing economic issues arising under the law. While on leave from Princeton, I served as the Deputy Assistant Attorney General in the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice from 1989 to 1991, and in that capacity served as the Division's Chief Economist. I led a group of 50 Ph.D. economists

and finance specialists, investigating competition matters such as mergers and acquisitions and possible anticompetitive behavior. I have appeared as an expert witness before Congress, federal and state courts, federal administrative agencies, and state public utility commissions on subjects involving competition, regulation, intellectual property rights, and antitrust. I also have served as a consultant to the Federal Trade Commission and the United States Department of Justice on antitrust and policy issues.

- 3. My curriculum vita, which includes a list of my publications, and a list of my testimony are presented in the Attachment. The opinions expressed here are based on those materials and on my knowledge and experience in antitrust economics, and on my knowledge and experience in advising clients on antitrust matters over the past 30 years. I have been assisted in a customary manner by the staff at Compass Lexecon. The opinions expressed here reflect the information and facts available to me at this time. I reserve the right to revise my opinions if additional information and facts make revisions appropriate.
- 4. I have been asked by counsel for the joint venture, Twin America, to consider the competitive and public-interest implications of the formation of that joint venture and to review and comment on the filing made by the New York State Attorney General in this matter.

II. Summary of Conclusions

- 5. Based on my review of the economic evidence produced in this application, I conclude that the Twin America joint venture will not result in anticompetitive effects for consumers of transportation tour services or, more specifically, double-decker bus tour services, nor will it harm the public interest.
- 6. The economic data produced indicate that the joint venture is expected to result in an estimated cost savings of \$7 to \$11 million on the combined basis.¹ These cost savings are of the kind that creates benefits for consumers by improving the quality of services provided at lower costs. In addition, these cost savings will likely result in increased

¹ COA 000243.

- quantity and quality of services provided. The rationalization of productive and supporting assets benefits the public interest by releasing assets to more productive uses, both within the New York City marketplace and elsewhere.
- 7. My economic analysis of the marketplace also indicates that Twin America competes with other bus operations as well as other non-bus transportation tour services, including air, land, and water-based services. These services exert competitive discipline on Twin America's ability to raise price. In addition, the ease with which entry or repositioning by new or existing competitors into double-decker bus transportation tours can occur, which has been demonstrated by CitySights' own entry, would likely discipline any attempt by the joint venture to raise prices above competitive levels.
- 8. I have reviewed the comments provided by the New York State Attorney General (NYSAG) and find those comments to be inconsistent with economic logic and not reflective of accepted standard economic views of competitive effects, entry or market definition.
- 9. I provide a detailed discussion of my assessment of the economic evidence and support for these conclusions below.

III. Background

- 10. On March 17, 2009, IBS and CitySights formed a joint venture that combined the New York City tour-bus operations of the two firms.² IBS operated under the trade name Gray Line New York, providing various transportation and sightseeing tour services. Gray Line contributed 87 total vehicles 59 double-decker buses for sightseeing services, 12 motorcoaches used in local and interstate charter services, and 16 miscellaneous support vehicles. CitySights contributed 62 double-decker sightseeing buses to the joint venture along with eight additional buses it had committed to build by the end of 2009.³
- 11. The joint venture, Twin America, provides transportation tour services in New York City using double-decker buses and other vehicles. As part of its tourism services, Twin

² International Bus Service ("IBS") is a Coach USA controlled motor passenger carrier and is an operating subsidiary of Coach USA. CitySights Twin and IBS each holds 50% voting rights in the joint venture. IBS holds 60% of the economic interests and CitySights has 40%. Verified Statement of Ross Kinnear at ¶ 3.

³ Verified Statement of Ross Kinnear at ¶ 4.

America provides transportation services from hotels in New Jersey to New York City and engages in joint arrangements with other carriers to provide transportation to passengers traveling between New York State from other states, including Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and the New England states. Twin America services are marketed and sold across the United States and internationally.

- 12. Twin America has maintained the two brand names of the originating companies Gray Line and CitySights NY and the distinct appearance of the respective buses. The joint venture, however, is one economic entity whose assets and operations are contained within a single legal company, which is jointly owned by IBS and CitySights Twin.⁴ Tickets to the bus tours are sold through a variety of outlets: fixed locations (visitors' centers, travel agencies, wholesalers, and tour operators) as well as through street ticket sellers, hotel concierges, and the internet. As a general matter, ticket sellers earn a commission based on the dollar value of the tickets they sell.
- 13. Twin America competes within a broad industry of tourism services in the New York City metropolitan area and within a narrower segment of transportation tour services, which includes land, air, and water-based tour services. These services include water tours, such as New York Water Taxi and Circle Line, helicopter tours, and various other sight-seeing services offered to small and large groups. Within the narrower land-based transportation tour services segment, the Twin America joint venture competes with several other firms currently offering various types of bus tours in New York City. These include On Board New York City, Big Taxi, On Location, and Harlem Spiritual.

IV. The Twin America Joint Venture Promotes the Public Interest

A. The Joint Venture Results in Efficiencies and Synergies

14. The joint venture has estimated cost savings from the consolidation of \$7 to \$11 million on a combined basis.⁵ There are major categories of anticipated cost savings and

Stagecoach Group PLC and Coach USA, Inc., et al., Acquisition of Control Twin America, LLC, Before the Surface Transportation Board, Verified Application.

⁵ COA 000243.

- efficiencies (1) cross-ticketing, (2) implementation of best operating practices, and (3) rationalization of operating and back-office assets, including employees.
- 15. First, Twin America has implemented cross-ticketing on multilingual tours, and will introduce cross-ticketing on the Brooklyn route. If successful, Twin America will extend cross-ticketing to the Uptown and Downtown bus tours. This new service will enable customers to use both CitySights and Gray Line buses with one ticket. The purpose of cross-ticketing is two-fold to reduce the wait time for passengers moving between attractions and more effectively to utilize assets by increasing the number of passengers per bus. The time between buses at most stops on the Brooklyn tour, for example, is generally 45-60 minutes. With cross-ticketing, the time between buses will be reduced to 30 minutes. The ability to "hop-on and hop-off" more frequent buses provides customers a major benefit. A study by Audience Research & Analysis, September 2008, entitled "Gray Line Hop-on Hop-off Tours, A Ridership Study," indicated that Gray Line riders were less satisfied with the waiting time at tour stops in 2008 compared with the results in 2002. By combining the operations of Gray Line and CitySights, Twin America is able to deploy buses in such a way as to reduce the wait-time for the passenger, thereby enhancing consumer benefits.
- 16. Twin America also benefits from cross-ticketing by increasing its occupancy per bus, which means fewer buses needed to serve the same ridership. This enables Twin America to free up its assets for more productive deployment elsewhere and generates cost savings by reducing expenses without adversely affecting Twin America's ability to serve its ridership. For example, Twin America will achieve reduced expenses for spare parts, maintenance and repair, and fuel. Rationalization of buses will also extend the life of each bus by increasing the rotation cycle. The rationalization and redeployment of these assets also provides a public-interest benefit by reducing the number of buses on identical routes, which translates into reduced traffic congestion, less fuel consumption, and reduced air pollution. These consumer and operational benefits could not occur in the absence of the joint venture.
- 17. Second, by combining the best administrative, management, and operational practices of each partner, Twin America will be able to reduce expenses. For example, Gray Line, as part of Coach USA, has benefited from Coach USA's experience in servicing and

maintaining its fleet of buses. These benefits can be applied to all Twin America's bus assets. Another example of best practices is selecting and applying across the combined entity a single payroll system which uses the best payroll staff and IT resources available from each joint venture partner. CitySights, for example, brings to the joint venture its expertise in internet and international sales and marketing, which the joint venture has started to apply to Gray Line's sales. Similarly, Gray Line's expertise and best practices in servicing large accounts also is being applied to CitySights' former operations. Gray Line's vast experience in procuring and managing insurance for its large fleet of buses is another source of efficient practices that will be applied to CitySights' former operations. Such best practices application is a merger-specific efficiency recognized in the economics literature.⁶

18. Third, the joint venture expects to achieve cost savings by rationalizing its productive and back-office operations. Specifically, it is consolidating call centers and offices, leasing new office space for the consolidated office functions, and is closing down satellite operation offices. The joint venture is combining the partners' accounting, IT, and sales and marketing functions. This consolidation will result in the trimming of the workforce, which is typical in most efficient joint ventures and asset mergers. These reductions in workforce are welfare-enhancing efficiencies in the sense that needlessly redundant labor resources and assets are released to the market to be deployed for more productive uses in the economy. This reallocation of resources benefits the firm in the long run by making it more efficient, which increases the likelihood that the firm will expand and create new job opportunities for other workers.

B. The Efficiencies and Synergies Are in the Public's Interest

19. Gray Line operated 79 double-decker tour buses prior to entering into the joint venture. The combination of Gray Line and CitySights' double-decker bus assets required Gray Line to contribute only 59 double-decker buses to the joint venture. This enabled Gray Line to redeploy 20 tour buses to its transportation tour bus operations in Chicago, where

⁶ Werden, Gregory, "An Economic Perspective on the Analysis of Merger Efficiencies," Antitrust Magazine Summer 1997. ("Efficiencies may involve intangible assets, such as superior technology. Making one merging firm's superior technology available to the other can lower the cost or improve its quality. Other examples are brand or corporate goodwill.").

demand for transportation tour services has been growing.⁷ I include as Exhibit 1 charts comparing gross sightseeing revenues for New York City and Chicago over time. The chart shows that gross sightseeing revenues in New York City have been declining while sales in Chicago have been increasing.

- 20. This redeployment of buses resulted in net benefits to Chicago tourists that were being underserved and net benefits to New York City tourists by more efficiently using on-the-street assets, i.e., the consolidation is expected to result in a higher density of ridership per bus. This benefits the public by lowering fuel consumption, reducing air pollution, and lessening traffic congestion, while improving the wait-time for tour bus riders. The redeployment of these 20 double-decker buses did not reduce the quantity or quality of services provided in New York through the joint venture, while bringing significant new service opportunities to Chicago.
- 21. Application of best practices and rationalization of productive assets benefits the New York City public interest. For example, Werden identifies situations in which rationalization of assets will result in beneficial cost savings. One such benefit occurs when the excess capacity of one merging firm is sufficient to allow the facilities or activities of the other merging partner to be shut down (in this case, redeployed to other service areas). This results in fixed costs savings and may also result in variable cost savings if the assets maintained (here, buses) have lower costs of producing the demanded services.
- 22. Werden also recognizes cost savings created when production for one of the merging firms can be profitably moved into productive capacity owned by the other merging firm. Cost savings created through rationalization is expected because cross-ticketing will increase the occupancy rate per bus, which will result in lower fuel and maintenance costs. In addition, by moving the underutilized back-office functions and management of both CitySights and Gray Line into one firm and shutting down the individual operations of each, additional cost savings are created.

⁷ Verified Statement of Ross Kinnear at ¶8.

⁸ Werden, Gregory, "An Economic Perspective on the Analysis of Merger Efficiencies," Antitrust Magazine.

t f

V. The Joint Venture Does Not Increase Market Power or Increase the Likelihood of Anticompetitive Effects

- 23. While the analysis of mergers is at the core of the antitrust laws, it is important to note that the vast majority of all mergers and joint ventures present no anticompetitive risk whatsoever. The U.S. Department of Justice and the U.S. Federal Trade Commission, the two federal agencies charged with merger enforcement, investigate a small portion of mergers and challenge an even smaller portion of those they investigate.
- 24. In their Horizontal Merger Guidelines, the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission describe their approach to analyzing mergers as follows:

The unifying theme of the Guidelines is that mergers should not be permitted to create or enhance market power or to facilitate its exercise. Market power to a seller is the ability profitably to maintain prices above competitive levels for a significant period of time. In some circumstances, a sole seller (a "monopolist") of a product with no good substitutes can maintain a selling price that is above the level that would prevail if the market were competitive. Similarly, in some circumstances, where only a few firms account for most of the sales of a product, those firms can exercise market power, perhaps even approximating the performance of a monopolist, by either explicitly or implicitly coordinating their actions. 9

25. The combination of productive assets and back-office operations of the two joint venture partners, along with the decision-making for the joint venture housed within Twin America, suggests that the joint venture should be analyzed as if it were a merger for purposes of examining its competitive effects.¹⁰

A. The Business Justification for the Joint Venture Is Consistent with Creating a More Effective Competitor

26. The New York City tourist industry is experiencing the impacts of the economic downturn and increased fuel costs. The economic and financial crisis, along with higher taxes on hotel rooms, has adversely affected the number of tourists choosing New York City as a destination, which in turn has adversely affected ridership and costs at both

⁹ Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission Horizontal Merger Guidelines, Issued April 2, 1992, at § 0.1.

¹⁰ Antitrust Guidelines for Collaboration Among Competitors, Issued by the Federal Trade Commission and U.S. Department of Justice, April 2000 at Section 1.3.

CitySights and Gray Line. Tourism in 2009 is down about 5.3%, compared with 2008. Although tourism reached a peak in 2008, the rate of increase in tourist visitors generally has slowed since 2006. This is apparent in hotel occupancy rates. Comparing occupancy rates in January-February 2008 and 2009, one sees a significant decline from 83% in 2008 to 65% in 2009. Occupancy rates in April 2009 compared with April 2008 also declined, although at lower rate. The corresponding statistics are presented in Exhibits 2 through 4 to this Statement.

- 27. Operations at both companies were experiencing upward pressures on prices. CitySights and Gray Line identified an opportunity to combine their operations in order to generate cost savings that would enable the joint venture to compete more effectively in this challenging economic environment. Specifically, a major cost of operating a double-decker transportation tour business is fuel expense. Exhibit 5 shows that fuel expense increased significantly beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007. Although fuel expense is down somewhat in the first quarter of 2009, it remains far above levels experienced prior to late 2007.
- 28. In sum, the joint venture expects to provide (1) tour bus consumers a higher quality service delivered at a lower cost of service, (2) better coordinated service with reduction in road congestion and enhanced tour value, and (3) cost savings and synergies arising from best practices and elimination of duplicative services. 11 Consumers and the public interest will gain positive net benefits from the formation and operation of the joint venture.

B. Competitive Dynamics of NYC Tour Buses

- 1. Twin America Competes with Other Modes of Transportation Tourism
- 29. Twin America competes with various transportation tour companies. It competes most directly with other land, air, and water-based tours. Competitors include Big Taxi Tours, OnBoard Tours, OnLocation Tours (specializing in movie and television sites), New York Water Taxi, Harlem Spiritual Tours, Circle Line Tours, Helicopter Flight Services, and CityTours. Other more specialized transportation tours include Gordon's Guide

¹¹ Sec COA 000218-19.

Tours, New York Party Ride, My New York Party Bus.com, New York Waterway, and the MTA's Sightseeing and Trip Planner tours. In addition, tourists often choose to use self-guided tours, walking tours, bicycle tours, pedi-cabs, Segway tours, and New York City's iconic horse and carriage tours, rather than choose the services of motor transportation tourism services.

- 30. Land, air, and water-based tours provide competing types of sightseeing services which are differentiated by type of transportation mode, but essentially providing the consumer with access to similar types of attractions. For example, the 2009 Concierge Choice Awards selected New York Helicopter as the top tour operation for the year. Other nominees were Gray Line, Circle Line Sightseeing at 42nd Street, and My Kind of Town. In the transportation category, NY Water Taxi was selected over nominees NY Waterway, Helicopter Flight Services, and Circle Line Sightseeing at 42nd Street. Concierges' recognition of these different modes of transportation does not lessen the view that these services compete across various transportation modes for tourists' money and time.
- 31. Even with a particular mode of transportation tour services, such as double-decker bus tours, each competitor provides a means for tourists in New York City to see popular tour attractions, and each competes for tourists' time and money. Hop-on, hop-off services, for example, are not unique to double-decker buses. These services are also offered with coaches and trolleys. Even within the same mode of transportation tour services, each alternative is differentiated. For example, CitySights offered three basic double-decker tours Downtown Tour, Uptown Tour, and Night Tour. In addition, passengers could select add-ons to these tours, such as access to particular tourist sites (like the Empire State Building) or additional transportation services (e.g., helicopter tours). It also offered a motorcoach tour to Woodbury Commons shopping and offers a Brooklyn Tour that consisted of both double-decker and motorcoach transportation services. These tours are shown in Exhibit 6.
- 32. Gray Line offered a wide variety of double-decker tours, including the All Loop tour, Brooklyn tour, Downtown tour, Essential New York, Uptown Loop, Night Loop, and

¹² http://cityguidenv.com/viewcolumn.cfm?colid=19103.

Classic New York.¹³ In addition, Gray Line offered tours that were not on double-decker buses, such as the NYC Heritage Tour, Multilingual Tour, and Showbiz Insider Tour. It also offered multi-transportation tours, including Manhattan by Sail tour. These are shown in Exhibit 7.

33. A significant number of tickets are sold through internet sites and concierge services. At the same time, these services present consumers with a multitude of different options, including alternative modes of sightseeing. For example, a tourist seeking advice from a concierge on various attractions in New York City may be offered options via double-decker buses, helicopter tours, water tours, self-guided tours, Segway tours, limousine services, among other options. The same vast array of alternatives, including prices, is available through internet sites such as City Guide and Viator. I note that in 2008, New York City was visited by 47.0 million tourists, less than 5% of whom purchased tickets from either party to the joint venture. These figures indicate that bus-tours are not an obligatory part of the itineraries of most tourists.

2. Potential Entry and Repositioning Would Discipline Any Attempt by Twin America to Raise Price Above Competitive Levels

- 34. The firms involved in the joint venture maintain that they compete with a wide array of land, air and water-based transportation tour services offered to New York City visitors as well as other sightseeing tour options that tourists can access directly or through other tour services. In evaluating the competitive effects of a joint venture, it is often necessary to define a relevant product and geographic market in which competition might be affected by the joint venture. As the Federal guidelines for analyzing joint ventures recognize, however, it may be possible to assess the competitive effects without defining a particular relevant market. 14
- 35. In this case, it is not necessary to determine a precise relevant market definition because new entry or expansion by an existing firm would be expected to keep Twin America's services competitive. As noted in the Merger Guidelines:

¹³ I do not address Twin America's interstate and local charter services provided by motorcoach in this Statement.

¹⁴ Antitrust Guidelines for Collaboration Among Competitors, Issued by the Federal Trade Commission and U.S. Department of Justice, April 2000 at Section 3.32.

A merger is not likely to create or enhance market power or to facilitate its exercise, if entry into the market is so easy that market participants, after the merger, either collectively or unilaterally could not profitably maintain a price increase above premerger levels. Such entry likely will deter an anticompetitive merger in its incipiency, or deter or counteract the competitive effects of concern. Entry is that easy if entry would be timely, likely, and sufficient in its magnitude, character and scope to deter or counteract the competitive effects of concern. In markets where entry is that easy ... the merger raises no antitrust concern and ordinarily requires no further analysis. ¹⁵

36. Transportation tour services are highly conducive to ease of entry and exit. Within the New York marketplace, both Coach USA and CitySights entered within the last ten years. Entry can and has occurred in a timely manner, at a reasonable cost, and of a magnitude sufficient to affect competition. Under these conditions, it is not necessary to determine the exact parameters of an antitrust market. Ease of entry would prevent anticompetitive outcomes. Nonetheless, existing sources of competition should ease any concerns about anticompetitive outcomes.

a) Ease of Entry Is Exemplified by CitySights Entry into the NYC Marketplace

37. CitySights' entry into providing transportation tour services reflects the type of entry that can occur to constrain an exercise of market power. CitySights LLC was incorporated in November 2004. To begin providing transportation tour services, CitySights incurred costs for regulatory approval, purchased double-decker buses, insurance, ticket sales agents, tour bus drivers and guides, marketing, and established back-office support and management operations. In Spring 2004, CitySights contracted with Craftsmen Limousine to construct a tour bus by placing an upper-deck on a Freightliner chassis. This initial model had only a top level for passengers. The bus was delivered in January 2005, inspected, and with a few modifications, was approved by the New York State Department of Transportation. CitySights then purchased the test bus and seven

¹⁵ Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission Horizontal Merger Guidelines, Issued April 2, 1992, at §1.0.

- additional buses. By the end of 2005, CitySights had ordered a total of 15 buses. ¹⁶ The buses were purchased for about \$225,000 per bus.
- 38. In addition to obtaining approval for the buses from the New York State Department of Transportation, CitySights also applied for and obtained a sightseeing license from the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs. The application required that CitySights' buses meet emission requirements. The fee for the license was \$35 per bus. Every two years, CitySights must renew these licenses. Next, CitySights applied to the New York City Department of Transportation for bus stops where passengers could be picked up and off-loaded. CitySights received approval for 50 stops. 17
- 39. Another entry cost for CitySights was incurred for ticket sellers. These agents were found by advertising and word of mouth, and CitySights initially paid them a commission of \$4 for each ticket sold. CitySights also rented ticketing machines for approximately \$30 per month and purchased approximately \$5,000 of software to run the machines. CitySights also engaged the services of tour bus drivers and guides at an initial approximate cost of \$12 per hour for drivers. ¹⁸
- 40. CitySights also incurred marketing costs of less than \$30,000 to design a marketing brochure, print brochures, design the graphics, and design a website including ability and commission for purchasing tickets online. In addition, CitySights set up back-office support and management services for its tour operations. ¹⁹ The totality of these costs was modest. The largest expense was the acquisition of double-decker buses, which are mobile assets that can be sold off in the event that entry is unsuccessful. The non-recoverable sunk cost of entry was very low relative to the expected revenues generated.
- 41. In sum, CitySights began operations in May 2005 with eight tour buses. By 2009, CitySights operated 62 double-decker buses and had committed to build another eight buses that it contributed to the Twin America joint venture. Exhibits 8 and 9 show the evolution of CitySights ownership and operation of double-decker and coach buses.

¹⁶ In 2006, CitySights decided that it would manufacture its own buses by purchasing used transit buses and hiring two body shops to convert the transit buses to double-decker buses. The costs ranged from \$90,000 to \$150,000, depending on the condition of the transit bus. Verified Statement of Zev Marmurstein at ¶ 9.

¹⁷ Interview with CitySights.

¹⁸ Interview with CitySights.

¹⁹ Interview with CitySights.

Exhibit 10 shows the number of passengers served over time. I have reviewed the confidential profit & loss statements produced by CitySights and have confirmed that its profitability is affected by seasonality, being generally negative in the fourth and first quarters of each year as tourism slows down in New York, but CitySights has been profitable from the start of its operations.

b) Costs and Timing of Entry and Exit Support Ability of Potential Entrants to Discipline an Exercise of Market Power

42. The Horizontal Merger Guidelines defines ease of entry as "timely, likely, and sufficient in its magnitude, character and scope to counteract the competitive effects of concern."²⁰ The agencies generally accept entry that would occur within two years, from initial planning to significant market impact, as meeting these guidelines. Planning, design and management, permitting, licensing, government and regulatory approvals, acquisition of buses, operation of support facilities, and promotion, marketing, and distribution, would all be milestones considered in assessing whether new entry would be doable within two years. Entry would be considered likely if it would be profitable to enter given premerger prices, in a scenario where those prices might hypothetically be elevated to supracompetitive levels by the merger at issue. The likelihood of entry also recognizes that the scale of entry can affect prices in the market at the time of entry. If the scale required to enter is larger than the likely available sales opportunities, entry could depress prices below the level necessary to be profitable. Entry would be unlikely if the minimum viable scale is larger than the sales opportunities available to the potential entrant. In assessing the available sales opportunities, the Guidelines consider (1) the output reduction of potential or hypothetical concern associated with the merger, (2) the entrant's ability to capture a share of expected growth in the market, (3) the entrant's ability to divert sales from the merging parties, and (4) any other reduction in output from the incumbent's response to new entry. 21 The agencies consider entry to be sufficient if it

²⁰ Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission Horizontal Merger Guidelines, Issued April 2, 1992, at § 3.0.

²¹ Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission Horizontal Merger Guidelines, Issued April 2, 1992, at §3.3.

- is likely to restore output to the level that existed prior to the merger. Generally, if such new entry is timely and likely, it will meet the sufficiency criteria.
- 43. I have applied these guidelines to transportation tour services in New York City. I determined that conditions support ease of entry in this marketplace. CitySights entered the marketplace in less than one year, well within the Merger Guidelines threshold for committed and uncommitted entry. Reaching a minimum viable scale of operations to sustain entry occurred at a relatively low level. CitySights' successful entry provides economic support for the likelihood of successful entry by other firms in the event of a hypothetical sustained supra-competitive price increase by the joint venture. The largest investment is the acquisition of buses. However, CitySights' entry demonstrates that entry can evolve over time with the initial acquisition of only a few buses with more buses added as operations grow. I understand that double-decker buses can be obtained from a variety of sources.²²
- 44. Both Coach USA and CitySights had previous experience as operators of passenger transportation businesses. Their entries into transportation tour services were effectively repositionings from an adjacent service into this demand segment. The ability to acquire double-decker buses and secure regulatory approval makes existing rivals offering non-double-decker bus services, such as motorcoach tours, water tours, or air tours, likely firms to reposition into double-decker tours in the event the joint venture were to raise prices in a non-transitory fashion above competitive levels. These existing tour operations already have the infrastructure needed to sell tickets and market to consumers, and the knowledge to operate double-decker bus tours in New York City.

c) Experience in Other Geographic Markets Supports Ease of Entry

45. Transportation sightseeing tours are available in cities other than New York City. Exhibit 11 shows transportation sightseeing tours in Chicago, Washington DC, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Francisco, Miami, New Orleans, New York, Paris, and London. In addition, Big Buses in London recently entered the Philadelphia market. LesCar Rouge entered the Washington DC marketplace through a merger with Open Top Sightseeing in 2006, and

Double-decker bus manufacturers include Alexander Dennis, Ayats, Marcopolo S.A., Zhongda Industrial Group, Anhui Ankai Automobile Co. Ltd., Van Hool, and Ashokeley Land.

expanded to San Francisco in 2007 and Las Vegas in July 2009. Recent entry in other markets is indicative of ease of entry into transportation tour services and suggests that entry could and likely would occur in New York City if prices were to increase above competitive levels.

46. These data also suggest that the number of tour bus operations is relatively small in all cities. A small number of competitors, however, is not determinative of non-competitive markets. The ease of entry demonstrated by CitySights' entry in New York City and recent entry in other markets suggests that a small number of players may be competitively sufficient and may be preferable from the public interest perspective in terms of quality and efficiency of service, environmental impact, and traffic congestion.

VI. The NYSAG's Assessment of Efficiencies and Synergies Is Inconsistent with the Economic Evidence

47. I have seen no economic data to suggest that either CitySights or Gray Line exercised any market power in providing transportation tour services or that the joint venture has changed the competitive dynamics of the marketplace. Rather, CitySights' entry and the strategic adaptations of the joint venture are evidence that the marketplace is dynamically competitive, and that the consolidation is bringing pro-competitive efficiencies to its operations and to its customers. The NYSAG's evaluation of the joint venture is inconsistent with the economic facts.

A. The Relevant Markets Proposed by the NYSAG Lack Economic Support

- 1. Shares Calculated by the NYSAG Do Not Determine Whether a Joint Control Agreement Will Increase Market Power or Facilitate Its Exercise
- 48. Market power is the ability profitably to increase price above competitive levels and exclude competitors. In general, market power can exist only where a firm or a group of firms acting in concert have a sufficiently large share of a relevant market. A firm or group of firms with a small market share will generally find attempts to manipulate market-wide prices unprofitable because other firms in the market will have an incentive to undercut them, thereby restoring the competitive balance between demand and supply.

This is a core concept of antitrust analysis. If Twin America does not have market power in a relevant market, then it cannot profitably or effectively raise prices by restricting the provision of tour bus services.

49. The NYSAG's office provides no economic support for its assertion that Twin America has market power and can unilaterally raise prices above competitive levels. It merely asserts this proposition on the basis that it identifies only one other provider of double-decker tours in New York City and that operator provides only one of four tours identified by the NYSAG as competitively relevant. As an economist, I do not find this assertion consistent with either the economic evidence on ease of entry or with the net benefits to consumers and the public interest from the joint venture's formation. I address my specific concerns with the NYSAG's analysis below.

2. The Relevant Markets Asserted by the NYSAG Do Not Take into Account the Commercial Realities and Dynamic Nature of the Competitive Environment in Which Twin America Competes

- 50. NYSAG identifies major tour routes as (1) downtown loop, (2) uptown loop, (3) all around town loop, and the (4) Brooklyn loop. The NYSAG counts whether the tour operator, CitySights and Gray Line and other tours operators, provide the tour. For example, since CitySights offers a tour that approximates each of these tours, it receives a count of four. Gray Line receives a similar count. The only other competitor identified by the NYSAG as offering one of these tours is Big Taxi, which offers the Downtown Loop tour. It receives a count of one. This methodology enables the NYSAG to find a total market offering of 9 tours, of which CitySights and Gray Line each account for 44.5% and Big Taxi 11% of the total number of tours offered. It concludes that the joint venture would have about 90% of the market.
- 51. This analysis is grossly misleading. The methodology ignores the actual sales associated with each tour, which differ considerably. For CitySights, its ridership numbers show that the Downtown bus tour accounts for 65% of riders compared with the Uptown tour's 20%, the Brooklyn tour at 5%, and the Night tour at 10%. For Gray Line, the majority of passengers purchased the All Loops sightseeing tour (64%), with the Downtown Loop

- accounting for 16.7%, Essential NY for 16.6%, and Uptown loop for 2.8%.²³ Moreover, the NYSAG analysis artificially limits the relevant market to just four routes and ignores the availability of a wide array of alternative tours by all other transportation tour operators which compete for tourists' time and money.
- 52. Moreover, bus routes are not markets. Consumers can readily substitute, routes can be easily reconfigured, and suppliers can reposition assets to serve particular routes in response to any supra-competitive pricing. For example, if a hypothetical monopolist were to raise the price for these particular tours, another transportation tour operator could acquire double-decker buses, obtain regulatory approval, ticket agents, and drivers and guides, and compete for tourists in less than one year's time. For these reasons, I disagree with the NYSAG that individual bus tours and their current providers represent a relevant market and market participants for purposes of assessing the potential competitive effects arising from the Twin America joint venture.
- 53. In sum, the NYSAG's analysis ignores the ability of other transportation tour operators to reposition to compete with the joint venture if prices were to rise to supra-competitive levels. The NYSAG's analysis is static and fails to acknowledge or incorporate the commercial realities and dynamic nature of competition within the marketplace that I discuss earlier in this report.

B. The NYSAG's Assessment of Efficiencies and Synergies Is Inconsistent with the Economic Evidence

54. The NYSAG recognizes Twin America's cost savings, but interprets these savings as creating barriers to entry for potential rivals, and harm to consumers or employees. Specifically, the NYSAG identifies (1) increased barriers to entry through volume discounts, (2) firing or reducing the hours or wages of Twin America employees, and (3) reducing the number of buses or frequency of tours. The NYSAG's assessment of efficiencies is misguided and inconsistent with economic theory and antitrust economic analysis. I address these concerns below.

²³ Audience Research & Analysis, September 2008 entitled "Gray Line Hop-on Hop-off Tours, A Ridership Study" CS0000936-968 at 942.

1. The Efficiencies and Synergies Created by the Joint Venture Do Not Increase Barriers to Entry

55. The NYSAG asserts that the joint venture's fuel, spare parts, and insurance cost savings would likely only be achieved through volume discounts, and new entrants would be unable to obtain these same economies of scale. As I describe in Section IV.A above, Twin America's fuel, spare parts, and insurance cost savings are not generated from new volume discounts but rather by applying the parties' experience in efficiently operating and maintaining buses to the contributed bus assets. Therefore, volume discounts cannot be a barrier to entry to potential rivals. The minimum viable scale of operations to be successful is low, as exemplified by the successful CitySights' entry in 2005 with just eight buses and expansion to 70 buses within just a few years.

2. Cost Savings Resulting From Rationalization of Productive Assets Increase Total Welfare

- 56.-The NYSAG further asserts that the claimed cost savings in advertising expenses would likely derive from consolidating the number of advertisements or firing employees. Likewise, The NYSAG asserts that Twin America's elimination of duplicative back-office and other administrative and management functions is harmful to employees, implying that these savings are not in the public's interest.
- 57. The NYSAG fails to recognize in its assessment that the public interest is served by efficient allocation of labor and physical assets. Consumer welfare and, in turn, the public's interests are well-served when the same output and quality of service can be achieved with fewer resources and at lower costs. The Twin America joint venture meets these goals. The joint venture does not eliminate any bus routes or options for consumers. In fact, by combining its services, the joint venture will be able to offer consumers more frequent access to buses on the same routes. It will achieve this enhancement in services with fewer resources and at lower costs by eliminating duplicative advertising and back-office operations. The trimming of redundant employees results in total welfare benefits by making these productive, but under-employed, workers available to other productive operations, possibly even existing or potential new rivals. These types of cost savings have long been recognized as benefiting the public interest.

3. Cost Savings Do Not Need to Be Directly Passed on to Consumers in the Form of Lower Prices in Order to Benefit Consumers and the Public Interest

- 58. I take issue with the NYSAG's assertion that consumers only benefit from a merger when cost savings from the merger are passed along in the form of lower prices. Cost savings need not be passed on to consumers immediately through lower prices in order for consumers to benefit from the cost savings created by the Twin America joint venture. As I have indicated above, consumer welfare and the public interest are enhanced when the same output and services can be provided at lower costs with fewer resources. In general, such efficiencies are likely to inure to consumer welfare over time, if not right away, as the lower costs allow more and higher quality of service to be sustainable and motivated in marketplaces subject to new demands and dynamic forces of competition.
- 59. As I explained above, the ease of entry into transportation tour services also constrains existing participants from raising prices above competitive levels. There is no economic evidence that the Twin America joint venture is able to exercise market power to raise prices by restricting output when faced with easy entry of new rivals or expansion by existing rivals. In such a setting, cost savings and synergies of operations are likely to be passed on to consumers in the form of lower prices and higher quality of service over time and as restored consumer demand permits.

C. The Joint Venture's Impact on Ticket Agents Is Not Auticompetitive

60. The NYSAG expresses concern that the joint venture can eliminate competition for marketing with ticket agents, such as concierges, museums, helicopter, and boat tour operators, and that the joint venture may foreclose entrants from gaining access to these sales sources due to volume discounts, exclusivity, or lack of bargaining power.²⁴ Based on my review of the economic evidence produced, I believe the NYSAG's concerns are unfounded. Twin America depends on independent ticket agents to sell its products. Many of these agents, such as concierges, museums, helicopter, and boat tour operators, also sell competing products. Twin America must pay ticket agents enough commission

²⁴ NYSAG Comments at 6.

to induce these agents to sell Twin America's products. If it reduces commissions below the level necessary to induce a sale, Twin America makes less money. On the other hand, it makes no economic sense to pay a commission greater than necessary to induce the ticket agent to make the sale.²⁵

61. The majority of Twin America's ticket sales are made by street sales. These agents literally stand on the street attempting to convince consumers to buy a ticket. The consumer has many sightseeing options, as I described above in Section V.B. Twin America has no economic incentive to reduce commissions to these ticket agents to a level that would reduce their incentive to make a sale. This would represent not only a loss of commission to the ticket agent, but also a loss of resulting revenues to Twin America.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Further, I certify that I am qualified and authorized to file this Verified Statement.

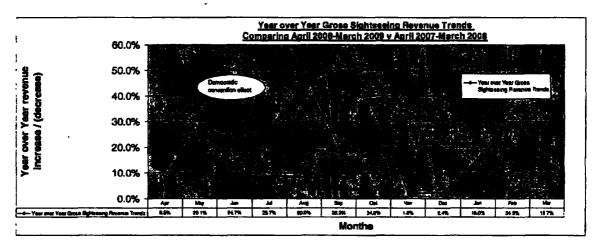
Executed on November 17, 2009

Robert Willy

Robert D. Willig

²⁵ The NYSAG may be concerned that the joint venture will enable Twin America to reduce payments to certain ticket agents such as concierges or other particular ticket agents. Reduced commissions are not in and of itself evidence of an exercise of market power by the joint venture. The reduced payment may reflect previous overpayment of commissions due to the market power exercised by the ticket agent. For example, I note that both CitySights and Gray Line paid commissions to certain hotel concierge services, specifically CGS, that were significantly higher than those paid to other ticket agents. Higher concierge commissions are not necessarily in consumers' interest or the public interest. This may reflect the market power of concierges due to incomplete information available to tourists rather than socially beneficial competition among double-decker bus tour operators.

EXHIBIT 1Chicago Trolley & Double-Decker Co.



Gray Line New York City

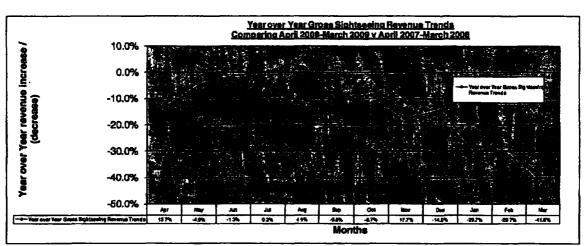


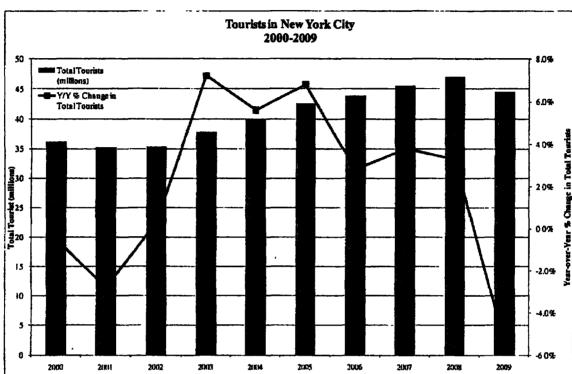
EXHIBIT 2

Tourists in New York City
2000-2009

| Year | Foreign Tourists (millions) | Total Tourists (millions) | Y/Y % Change in Total Tourists |
|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2000 | N/A | 36.2 | -0.5% |
| 2001 | N/A | 35.2 | -2.8% |
| 2002 | N/A | 35.3 | 0.3% |
| 2003 | N/A | 37.8 | 7.2% |
| 2004 | 6.0 | 39.9 | 5.6% |
| 2005 | 6.6 | 42.6 | 6.8% |
| 2006 | 7.0 | 43.8 | 2.8% |
| 2007 | N/A | 45.5 | 3.8% |
| 2008 | 9.8 | 47.0 | 3.3% |
| 2009 | N/A | 44.5 | -5.3% |

Source: NYC & Co.; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Rising Hotel Rates Price Visitors Out," Crain's New York Business 22, No. 40, October 2, 2006; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Tourism Slowdown Bites Big Apple," Crain's New York Business 23, No. 31, July 30, 2007; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Flocking to the Big Apple, at Least for Now," Crain's New York Business 24, No. 1, January 7, 2008; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Summer Deals Keep NYC a Tourist Trip," Crain's New York Business 25, No. 22, June 1, 2009.

Note: Total number of tourists in 2009 is an estimate according to New York's tourism bureau, NYC & Co. Y/Y (year-over-year) percent change compares the results of a year with the year preceeding it.



Source, NYC & Lt., Fickenacher, Lisa, "Rising Hotel Rates Price Visions Dut," Crust's New York Business 22, No. 40, October 2, 2006; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Trustum New York Business 24, No. 31, July 30, 2007; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Trustum to the Big Apple, at Lass for Now," Crain's New York Business 24, No. 1, Junuary 7, 2018; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Summer Deals Keep NYCs Touriss Top." Crain's New York Business 24, No. 1, Junuary 7, 2018; New York Business 24, No. 1, Junuary 7, 2018; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Summer Deals Keep NYCs Touriss Top." Crain's New York Business 24, No. 1, Junuary 7, 2018; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Summer Deals Keep NYCs Touriss Top." Crain's New York Business 24, No. 1, Junuary 7, 2018; Fickenacher, Lisa, "Fickenacher, Lisa, "Fic

Note: Itstal number of tournes in 2009 is an estimate according to Now York's tourn in bareau. NYC & Co. Y/Y (year-over-year percont change custopens the results of a year wish the year precoding it.

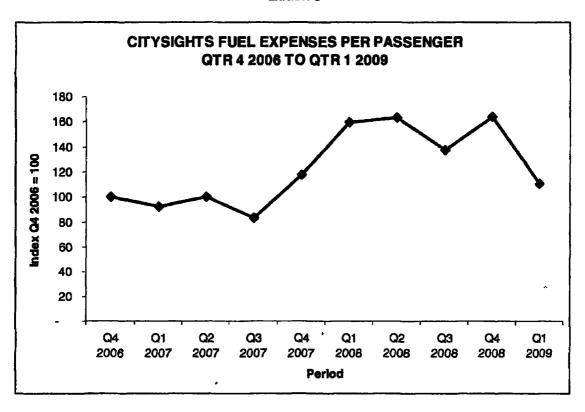
EXHIBIT 4

Hotel Room and Occupancy Rates in New York City
January 2005 - April 2009

| Time Period | Avg. Room Rate | Avg. Occupancy Rate |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| January-July 2005 | \$217 | 85% |
| January-July 2006 | \$241 | 84% |
| January-June 2007 | \$273 | 84% |
| January-February 2008 | \$358 | 83% |
| April 2008 | \$302 | 87% |
| January-February 2009 | \$304 | 65% |
| April 2009 | \$224 | 85% |

Source: Fickenscher, Lisa, "Rising Hotel Rates Price Visitors Out," Crain's New York Business 22, No. 40, October 2, 2006; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Tourism Slowdo wn Bites Big Apple," Czain's New York Business 23, No. 3 1, July 30, 2007; Fickenscher, Lisa, "Summer Deals Keep NYC a Tourist Trip," Crain's New York Business 25, No. 22, June 1, 2009.

EXHIBIT 5



CitySights Tours December 2008

Tour A Taste of NY Liberty Helicopters Tour AA/Town + E/S/Bldg + SOL-EI Ferry AA/Town + E/S/Bldg A/Tour + SOL-El Ferry AA/Town + The New Yorker Helicopter Tour AA/Town Tour AA/Town, E/S Bldg, Woodbury C AA/Town, SOL-El Perry + Top of Rock AA/Town, T/R Obsv, Woodbury C All Around Town + Big Apple Liberty Helicopter All Around Town + Empire State Building Observator All Around Town + Madame Tussands All Around Town + S/O/Liberty Ferry All Around Town + T/O/Rock Observatory Brooklyn Tour Circle Line 2 Hour Cruise Circle Line 3 Hour Cruise Circle Line 75 min Cruise D/Town + NY-NY Liberty Helicopter D/Town, SOL-El Ferry + E/S/Bldg D/Town, SOL-El Ferry + Top of Rock Observatory Downtown + E/S/Bldg + NY Skyride Downtown + B/S/Bldg Observatory Downtown + Madame Tussauds Downtown + NY W/way 90min Cruise Downtown + S/O/Liberty Ferry Downtown + Taste/NY Liberty Helicopter Downtown + Top-of-Rock Observatory Downtown + Unique Manhattan Heli Tour Downtown Tour Empire State Building Observatory Escorted Language Manhattan Tour Express Unique Manhattan Heli Tour Hariem Gospel Tours Land & Sea Thrill Ride Lights of the Holiday Tour Madame Tussauds New York Skyride Night Tour Night Tour + Empire State Bldg Observatory Night Tour + T-O-Rock NY Waterway 90 min Harbor Cruise NY-NY Liberty Helicopter Sex & the City HotSpots Shop Hop Top 3Day w T/O/Rock Shop Hop Top 3Day w/E/S/Bldg Statue of Liberty Ferry Super Downtown 1 w/Top of Rock Observatory Super Downtown 2 w/Empire State Building Observatory Super New York I w/Top of Rock Observatory Super New York 2 w/Empire State Building Observatory The Big Apple Liberty Helicopter Tour The New Yorker Helicopter Tour Top of Rock Observatory Unique Manhattan Heli Tour

Source: CitySights

Uptown Treasures & Harlem Tour Woodbury Common Outlet Mail

Note: The same price was applied to all variations of all around town, shop hop, and downtown town.

Gray Line New York Tours

| Code | Tour Description | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| City Tour by Doub | le Decker Bus | | | | |
| AL | All Loops | | | | |
| AL3 | All Loops/72 Hour At Time of Original Purchase Only | | | | |
| ALTOR | All Loops with Top of the Rock | | | | |
| BL | Brooklyn Loop | | | | |
| DML | Downtown Loop | | | | |
| DNL | Downtown & Night Loop | | | | |
| ENC | Essential New York | | | | |
| FSNY | Freestyle New York | | | | |
| SNT | Statue By Night Tour | | | | |
| ENS | Classic New York | | | | |
| NL | Night Loop/Holiday Lights | | | | |
| UD | UpTown& Downtown Loop | | | | |
| UML | Uptown Loop | | | | |
| UNL | Uptows & Night Loop | | | | |
| INYM | In A New York Minute | | | | |
| VIPT | 3-Day VIP Package | | | | |
| SPAHL | NYC Ducks & All Loops Combo (Mon - Wed) | | | | |
| SPAHLW | NYC Ducks & All Loops Combo (Thurs - Sun) | | | | |
| Grayline Tours no. | t on a Double Decker Bus | | | | |
| SPH | NYC Ducks(Mon - Wed) | | | | |
| SPHW | NYC Ducks (Thurs -Sun) | | | | |
| HCHT | NYC Heritage Tour | | | | |
| MC | Manhattan Comprehensive | | | | |
| ML | Multilingual Tour | | | | |
| MLA | Multilingual Tour & All Loops | | | | |
| SI | ShowBiz Insider Tour | | | | |
| DLS | Downtown & Statue Liberty | | | | |
| DLE | Downtown & Empre State Building | | | | |
| DSI | Discover Staten Island | | | | |
| Combination Tow | s (Bus-Boat-Helicopter) | | | | |
| MBS | Manhattan By Sail | | | | |
| MBSAL | Manhattan By Sail With All Loops | | | | |
| GAHC | Statue of Liberty Express | | | | |
| LWT | Land & Water Taxi | | | | |
| MW3 | WHEELS & WATER 3HR | | | | |
| MW2 | WHEELS & WATER 2HR | | | | |
| NYW3 | Land & Sea & All Loops | | | | |
| NYW4 | LAND & SEA & NIGHT LOOP | | | | |
| UT | Manhattan Helicopter | | | | |
| MNUTD | Manhattan Helicopter Land & Sky | | | | |
| HIEL2 | Liberty Helicopter | | | | |
| HILLA | LAND & AIR W ALL LOOPS | | | | |
| Day Trips | | | | | |
| NF | NIAGARA FALLS(April 5 - June 14) | | | | |
| NF | NIAGARA FALLS(June 15 -Sept 15) | | | | |
| WA | WASHINGTON BY TRAIN | | | | |
| WC | WOODSURY COMMONS | | | | |

Source: Gray Line Tour Prices 07-09.xls

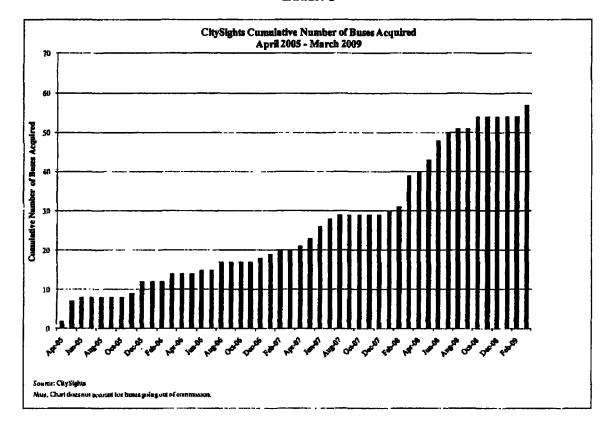


EXHIBIT 9

CitySights Average Number of Buses in Operation by Type

August 2006 - March 2009

| Month-Year | Avg. Number of Double Deckers | Avg. Number of Coach | Avg. Number of Total Buses | Y/Y % Change in Avg. Total Buse |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Aug-06 | 16 | 1 | 17 | N/A |
| Sep-06 | · 16 | 1 | 16 | N/A |
| Oct-06 | 15 | 0 | 15 | N/A |
| Nov-06 | 15 | 0 | 15 | N/Å |
| Dec-06 | 16 | 1 | 16 | N/A |
| Jan-07 | 10 | 2 | 12 | N/A |
| Feb-07 | 8 | 3 | 11 | N/A |
| Mar-07 | 11 | 2 | 13 | N/A |
| Apr-07 | 16 | 0 | 16 | N/A |
| May-07 | 21 | 0 | 21 | N/A |
| Jun-07 | 24 | 0 | 24 | N/A |
| Jul-07 | 27 | 0 | 27 | N/A |
| Aug-07 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 73.6% |
| Sep-07 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 62.2% |
| Oct-07 | 26 | O | 26 | 72.6% |
| Nov-07 | 27 | 0 | 27 | <i>7</i> 7.3% |
| Dec-07 | 30 | 1 . | 31 | 91.5% |
| Jan-08 | 24 | 1 | 24 | 101.1% |
| Feb-08 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 94.0% |
| Мат-08 | 26 | 2 | 27 | 110.0% |
| Apr-08 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 107.7% |
| May-08 | 38 | 1 | 39 | 89.8% |
| Jun-08 | 43 | 2 | 45 | 85.7% |
| Jul-08 | 48 | 2 | 50 | 83.6% |
| Aug-08 | 50 ´ | 2 | 52 | 79.6% |
| Sep-08 | 41 | 2 | 43 | 62.8% |
| Oct-08 | 41 | 2 | 43 | 63.1% |
| Nov-08 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 55.1% |
| Dec-08 | 39 | 2 | 41 | 30.0% |
| Jan-09 | 26 | 2 | 28 | 16.8% |
| Feb-09 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 36.2% |
| Mar-09 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 55.9% |

Source: Daily sales recap.xls; Daily sales recap 2008.xls; Daily sales recap 2009.xls; CS0000006-15

Notes: Table considers days in which the total number of buses used was positive. Numbers may be off due to rounding. Y/Y (year-over-year) percent change compares the results of a month-year with the same month in the year prior.

EXHIBIT 10

CitySights Number of Passengers

August 2006 - March 2009

| Month-Year | Passengers | Y/Y % Change in Passengers |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Aug-06 | 22,931 | N/A |
| Sep-06 | 15,725 | N/A |
| Oct-06 | 13,395 | N/A |
| Nov-06 | 10,760 | N/A |
| Dec-06 | 17,916 | N/A |
| Jan-07 | 8,791 | N/A |
| Feb-07 | 10,873 | N/A |
| Mar-07 | 12,573 | N/A |
| Apr-07 | 18,563 | N/A |
| May-07 | 21,590 | N/A |
| Jun-07 | 34,789 | N/A |
| Jul-07 | 53,046 | NA |
| Aug-07 | 50,778 | 121.4% |
| Sep-07 | 33,257 | 111.5% |
| Oct-07 | 39,823 | 197.3% |
| Nov-07 | 30,798 | 186.2% |
| Dec-07 | 41,063 | 129.2% |
| Jan-08 | 22,543 | 156.4% |
| Feb-08 | 20,468 | 88.2% |
| Mar-08 | 37,436 | 197.7% |
| Apr-08 | 38,944 | 109.8% |
| May-08 | 63,583 | 194.5% |
| Jun-08 | 75,680 | 117.5% |
| Jul-08 | 100,570 | 89.6% |
| Aug-08 | 112,593 | 121.7% |
| Sep-08 | 64,867 | 95.0% |
| Oct-08 | 63,010 | 58.2% |
| Nov-08 | 45,661 | 48.3% |
| Dec-08 | 58,938 | 43.5% |
| Jan-09 | 26,615 | 18.1% |
| Feb-09 | 26,432 | 29.1% |
| Mar-09 | 38,956 | 4.1% |

Source: Daily sales recap.xls; Daily sales recap 2008.xls; Daily sales recap 2009.xls; CS0000006-15

Notes: Table takes into account end-of-the-month adjustments.

Y/Y (year-over-year) percent change compares the results of a month-year with the same month in the year prior. Numbers may be off due to rounding.

EXHIBIT 11 Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in Chicago, I linois

| | , | | Ticket | Price | _ |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|--|
| Operator | Days Operational | Tour Duration | Adult | Child | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Clucago Architecture Foundation | Sunday and Wednesday | 3.5 hours | \$40.00 | \$35.00 | 2016 Highlights by thus |
| | Sunday through Salarday | 1,5 hours | \$32.00 (Su/Bun), \$28.00 (Mass-Pri) | \$32.00 (Sut/Sun), \$28.00 (Mon-Pri) | River Tour of Claicago Architecture |
| Chicago Bus Tours and Sightseeing | Tuesday through Sunday | 2.25 hours | \$34.95 | \$14.95 | Chicago City Mini-Bus Tour |
| Chicago History Museum | Seturday (Oct 17, Nov 14, Dec 12) | 4 hours | \$45.00 | \$45.00 | Devil in the White City (World's Cohumbian Exposition) |
| | Saturday (Oct 24) | 4 hours | \$45.00 | \$45.00 | The Wizard of Oz |
| | Setarday (November 7) | 4 hours | \$45.00 | \$45.00 | Murder and Mystery in Clucago |
| | Saturday (Dec 5) | 4 hours | \$45.00 | \$45.00 | Secred Spaces |
| Chicago Trolley & Double Decker | Sunday through Seturday | 2 hours | \$29.00 | \$17.00 | Hop on Hop Off Bus Tours |
| Gray Line . | Sunday through Saturday (May-Sep) | 4 hours | \$45.00 | \$23.00 | Lend and Lake Tour |
| - | Jun 15, 2009 and Sep 7, 2009 | 3 hours | \$40.00 | \$40.00 | American Girl Historical Chicago Tour |
| | Seturdays | 4 hours | \$\$4.00 | N/A | Chicago Chib Crawl |
| | Seturdays | 4 hours | \$45.00 | 230.00 | The White City - 1893 Columbias Espashion Tour - Bu and Walk Tour |
| | Sunday through Suturday | 2 hours | \$25.00 | \$12.50 | Panoramic & Scene North Sidn Tour - Bus and Walk Tour |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 2 hours | \$25.00 | \$12.50 | Historic Chicago South Shore Tour - But Tour with Stons |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 4 hours | \$40.00 | \$20.00 | Inside Chicago - The Grand Tour: Bus Tour with Stops |
| | Sunday through Seturday | Varies | \$63.00 | \$53.00 | Day on the Museum Campus - Bus Tour with Stoca |
| | Sunday through Saturday (Oct-May) | 5.5 hours | \$52.00 | \$32,00 | Grand Tour & Chicago Style Pizza |

Nex. Ap mage of "child" say not be the ness series nor be operated. For some operators, four shows represent a step ling of all next available; the fix of operators does not purport to be achieved Prices may not include our or savings through special cliffer, such as tear-max bushing or group date. Crimps Trainly in Double Ductor Co. so councilly County USA. The City Like company specialing in Company is a companion of Charact USA.

Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in San Francisco, California

| | | Ticket Price | | Price | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| Operator | Days Operational | Tour Duration | Adult | Child | Types of Tours/Destinations | |
| San Francisco Comprehensive | Sunday through Seturday | Varies | \$65.00 | \$50.00 | Bus Tour Visiting Various City Sights (Hop on Hop Off) | |
| Sightseeingworld | Sunday through Seturday | Varies | \$70.99 | \$51.99 | 5 different loops of the city, including Alcatraz | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$25.99 | \$14.49 | Downtown But Tour (Hop on Hop Off) | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$45.99 | \$27.99 | 4 City Loops (Hop on Hop Off) | |
| Gray Line | Sunday through Saturday | 1.25 hours | \$14.00 | \$8.00 | San Francisco Trolley Hop | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 2.25 hours | \$33.00 | \$22.00 | San Francisco Trolley Hop with Bay Cruise | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 2.25 hours | \$27.00 | \$16.00 | San Francisco Trolley Hop with Aquarism of the Bay Tour | |
| | Sunday through Seturday | 2.5-3.5 hours | \$24.00 | \$12.00 | Motorized Cable Car Tour | |
| | Sunday through Seturday | 3.5 hours | \$43.00 | \$26.00 | Motorized Cable Car Tour with Bay Cruise | |
| | Sunday through Seturday | 3.5 hours | \$41.00 | \$20.00 | Dehme Guided Bus Tour | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 4.5 hours | \$60.00 | \$34.00 | Dehme City Tour with Bey Cruise | |
| | Senday through Saturday | 4.5 hours | \$50.00 | \$26.00 | Deluxe City Tour with Wax Museum Tour | |
| Орел Тор | Sunday through Saturday | 2-1/2 hours | \$66.00 | \$34.00 | Open Top by Night | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | I-3/4 hours | \$30.00 | \$16.00 | Hop-On, Hop-Off | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$54.00 | \$29.00 | Sausa Ito | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$50.00 | \$36.00 | Bay Quakers | |
| | Sunday through Seturday | Varies | \$59.95 | \$32.95 | Academy of SciencesGolden Gate Park | |
| San Francisco Tours | Thursday through Sunday | 7 hours | \$90.99 | \$65.99 | San Francisco City and Alcatraz Tour (Minibus) | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | 7 hours | \$69.99 | \$40.99 | Alcatraz and San Francisco Debate City Combo Tour (Bus | |
| | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$22,99 | 514.99 | San Francisco Hop-on Hop-off Double Decker Bus Tour (| |

Source: Catapuny schates and links therein. Websites accessed on October 23, 2009, and November 13, 2009.

Note: Age range of "chaig" usay not be the same access tour bus operators. For more operators, tours above, represent a simpling of all tours available; the list of operators does not perport to be exhaustive. Prices may not include ten or savings through special offices, such as Internat, leakings or group deals.

Selected Sightseeing But Town in Las Angeles, California

| | | · | Presentant | | Ticke | t Pripe | _ |
|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--|
| Opernator | Year Established | Days Operational | Capacity per Bys | Tour Duration | Adda | CHA | Types of Tours Destinations |
| A City Tours | 1988 | Sanday through Saturday | N/A (Minibus) | 5.5 hours | \$65,00 | 550.00 | LA City Tour, Movie Star Homes |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | N/A (Mînîbur) | 2 hours | \$36.00 | 235.00 | Hollywood's Move Star House |
| | | Sunday through Senerally | N/A (Mî nîsu) | 3 hours | \$49.00 | \$39.00 | Hollywood Tour & Movie Stars' Homes Tour |
| | | Sunday through Samurlay | (wdain) AK | S.5 hours | \$65.00 | 550.00 | Beach Tour & Stopping Tour |
| os Angeles Shattle Tours | :N/A | Sunday through Securday | 35 | 5 hours | 260.00 | \$50.00 | Los Angeles Shuttle Tour |
| Guideline Tours | NA | Sunday through Securday | 30 | 4.5 hours | \$55,00 | 545.00 | Tour #1 Grand City Tour |
| | | Sunday through Securday | 30 | 1 hours | \$44,00 | 539.00 | Tour #1 A Movie Start Homes Tour |
| LA Tours | N/A | Sunday Escopis Security | N/A | 4.5 hours | \$55.00 | \$35.00 | Grand Tour of Los Asgelas |
| | | Scadiny Eurosph Securdary | N/A | 3 house | \$44.00 | \$39.00 | LA City Tour & Movie Stary Homes |
| /DP Totans | 'N/A | Sanday Dycough Saturday | 14, 24-28, 48-58 | 45 hours | \$55.00 | \$35.00 | Los Angeles City Tour and Hollywood |
| | | Sunday (brough Seturday | NIA | 34 day | \$69.00 | \$49.00 | Movie Stars' Homes in Beverly Hills |
| Los Angeles Sightnesing Tours and Charters | WA | Sunday through Saturday | NIA | 5 house | \$54,00 | 544.00 | Los Augeles City Tour and Movie Stant' Homes |
| Beverly Hills Trolley Yours | AW. | Solution and Sunday | N/A | 40 minutes | \$10.00 | 55.00 | Trolley Tour through Beverly Hills |
| Amazine I.A Tours from Senta Monios | N/A | Sunday (kroush Saturday | N/A | 6 hours | \$85.00 | \$75.00 | Beverly Hills / Hollywood Premiers Tour & Movie Stars' Hom |
| CHARLES TO LAND MORE CHARLE LANDON | I WA | Sunday Gerough Saturday | N/A | 3 hours | \$95.00 | \$85.00 | Movie Stars' Houses in Boverly Hills |
| CalActare | N/A | Sunday through Seturday | N/A | 8 hours | \$79.00 | \$64.00 | Full Day Tour of Hollywood |
| Vicon Craines | N/A | Saturday | N/A | N/A | 90,222 | \$55.00 | Neco Cruise |
| Gray Loss Tours | NA | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 4 bours | \$65,00 | 255.00 | Bevorly Hills / Hollywood City Tour & Movie Stars' Homes |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 6 bours | \$85.00 | \$75.00 | Beverly Hills / Hollywood Premiere Tour & Move Stars' Hon |

Source: Company relation and Enter Hornic. Weights not married Colster 36, 2007, and Hornactor 15, 2007.

Note: Age many of Tribill's may not be the mass expensive two two operators. For more operators, been shown represent a morphise of all lowers combining the list of operators than expense to be antimated by Prince and which the set was a prince to be antimated by the contract of the co

Exhibit 11 (con't)

Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in San Diego, California

| | | | Passenger | | Ticket Price | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Operator | Your Established | Days Operational | Carpa city per Bus | Tour Duration | Adak | CPER | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Gray Last | 198 i | Sunday through Saturday | NA | 4 hours | \$30.00 | \$17.00 | City tour through San Diego |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | NA | Varies | \$59.00 | \$51.00 | Hollywood's Hop-On & Hop-Off Double-Decker To: |
| Five Ster Tours | 1972 | Sunday through Saturday | 8-12, 30, 52 | 5 hours | \$33,00 | \$19.00 | Saz Diego City Photo Tour |
| • | | Sunday through Seturday | N/A | 5 hours | \$25.00 | \$13.00 | Open Top Double Decleer Bus City Tour |
| San Diego City Toor | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | NA | 4 hours | \$34.95 | \$16.95 | Sas Diego City Toor |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 5 hours | \$40,95 | \$18 95 | San Diego City Tour with Scapart V Hage |
| | | Tuesday, Friday, Saturday | N/A | IQ.5 hours | 361.95 | \$28.95 | San Diego Cky Tour with Thuma Mexico Tour |
| Chy Sightseeing Sea Diego | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | NA | 1 bour | \$25.00 | \$15.00 | San Diego City Tour |

Source: Company withdray and Sulin therein. Weighten accessed on October 26, 2009 and Newspaler 15, 2009

Make: Ag rough of "third had not be the same across four the operation. For some operation, to set shows represent a sampling of all sours-orthible: the life of operation does not purport to be exhaustive. Prices may not include tax or savings through appelled follows, such as because thorhighes are good shall.

Selected Sightseeing Bas Tours in New York City, New York

| | | | B | | Ticket | Price | - |
|----------------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Operator | Year Established | Days Operational | Passenger Capacity per Bus | Tour Duration | Adak | Child | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Big Taxi Tours | 1999 | Sunday-Seturday (May-October) | N/A | Varies | \$25.00 | \$15,00 | Hup on Hop off Bas Tour |
| • | | Thurs., Pti, Set., Sun., Mos. (Mar-Apr., Nor-Dec) Call to reserve (Jas-Feb) | | Vades | \$50.00 | \$30.00 | Hop on Hop off Bus and Boss Tour |
| City/Sights | NA | Sunday-Saturday | N/A | Varies | \$86.00 | \$65.00 | Hop on Hop off Bus Tour (Super New York Tour) (72 hours) |
| • • • | | • | | Vuite | \$54.00 | \$44,00 | Hop on Hop off Bus Tour (All Around Town) |
| | • | | | Varies | \$44.00 | \$34.00 | Hop on Hop off Bus Tour (Downtown Tour) |
| Gordon's Guide | N/A | N/A | N/A | NA | \$445-\$699 | | Overnight City Tone |
| Gray Line | N/A | Sunday-Saturday (except | N/A | Varies | \$49.00 | \$39.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (All Loops Tear) (48 hours) |
| • | | Christmas and New Year's) | | Varies | \$59.00 | \$49.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (All Loops Tour) (72 hours) |
| | | | | Varies | \$79.00 | \$56.00 | Hop on Rep off Tour (Wheel and Water Cruise) |
| | | | | Varies | \$39.00 | \$29.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (Downtown Loop) |
| OnBoard | N/A | Sunday-Saturday | 15, 33, 35, 55 | 5.5 hours | \$69.99 | \$54.99 | Hop on Hop off Bus Tour |
| | | · | | 3 hours | \$44,99 | \$44.99 | Hop on Hop off Bus Tour |
| My NYC Party | N/A | N/A | 18, 24, 28, 35, 40, 50 | N/A | N/A | N/A | Special events |
| Party Ride | 1998 | N/A | 26-30, 35, 40, 44 | NA | N/A | N/A | Special events |

Source: Company websites and links therein. Websites accessed an October 16, 2009.

r.- .

Note: Age range of "child" may are be the sums screen tour baseposatest. For some operators, tours shown represent a sampling of all tours available; the list of operators does not purport to be exhaustlys. Prices any not include tour or surface through special office, such as futured bookingson group deals.

Selected Sightreeing Bus Tours in Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Key West, Florida

| - | | | | | Ticke | t Price | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | Year | | Passenger | | | | • |
| Operator | Established | Days Operational | Capacity per Bus | Tour Duration | Aduk | Châd | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Charter Buses Inc. | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | 15, 29, 35, 50, 57 | N/A | \$59.00 | \$59.00 | Fantasy Fest Key West |
| Gray Line | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | NA | 6 hours | \$55.00 | \$45.00 | Biscayne Bay Boat Tour, Minmi City Tou |
| • | | | | 4 hours | \$49.00 | \$49.00 | Vizcaya Museum & Gardens Tour |
| | | | | 4-5 hours | \$50.00 | \$40.00 | Everglades Airbout Adventure Tour |
| Minuri Bus Charters | 1999 | Sunday through Saturday | 14, 32, 57 | 3.5 hours | \$43.95 | \$28.95 | Historic Minmi City Tour |
| | | | | 4-5 hours | \$55.95 | \$40.95 | Evergindes Tour |
| Minmi Jet Tours | 1994 | N/A | 11, 14, 32, 56 | N/A | \$45.00 | \$35.00 | Minm Cky Tour |
| | | | | | \$65.00 | \$45.00 | Everyledes Tour |
| | | | | | \$35.00 | \$30.00 | Biscayne Bay Water Tour |
| | | | | | \$79.00 | \$69.00 | Key West One-Day Tour |
| | | | | | \$55.00 | \$45.00 | Night City Tour |
| Sawgrass Tours | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | 41, 56 | N/A | N/A | N/A | South Beach, Miami Senquarium |
| Trolley Tours | ~1984 | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | Varies | \$29.00 | \$1,4.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (Key West) |
| Twin Hearts Tours | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | 40, 59 | N/A | Competitive | Competitive | Port of Miami |
| | | · · | | | Competitive | Competitive | Port Everglades |
| Vistor | 1999 | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 6 hours | \$49.99 | \$49.99 | Minmi City Tour |

Source: Company websites and links thereis. Websites accessed on October 16, 2009, and November 15, 2009

Above: Ago range of "child" may not be the same across tour has operators. For most operators, tours shown represent a sumpling of all tours available; the list of operators does not purport to be exhaust ive. Prices may not include tax or savings through special offers, such as internet backings or group does.

Selected Sightseeing But Tours in Washington, DC

| | | | | | Ticket | Price | <u> </u> |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|--|
| Operator | Year Established | Days Operational | Passenger Canacity per Bus | Tour Duration | Adult | Child | Types of Tours/Destinations. |
| harita | 1991 | Sunday through Saturday | 3 to 61 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1300 0 (000 (2000) |
| - Control of the Cont | 1,524 | count enough country | , (1 | 14/1 | juzi | | |
| Dis/Sightneeing | 1998 | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 0.75 hours | \$14.00 | \$7.00 | River Cruise Best Trap |
| | | (April 1-October 15) | | | | | |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | | 1.5 hours | \$20.00 | \$10.00 | City Night Tour |
| | | (March 26-October 31) | | | | | |
| | | | | 1-1 5 hours | \$30.00 | | |
| | | | | 1.75-2.25 hours | \$39.00 | \$19.00 | Bus and Bost Tour (24 hours) |
| kavLine | NA | Sunday decush Saturday | N/A | Varies | \$35.00 | \$18.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (48 hours) |
| | | | | | | | |
| laymenteet Transportation | N/A | | 10, 36, 57 | N/A | N/A | N/A | National monuments and memorials |
| Inen Too Sightscoing (partners with | | Sunday through Securday | | Varies | \$35.00 | tre on | Hop on Hop off Tour (48 hours) |
| hen toh differential Character with | | STATE STORE STORY | | VELICE | 255.00 | 210.00 | map on map on role (40 mas) |
| PriBoard | NA | Sunday through Seturday | N/A | 6 hours | \$59 99 | \$44.99 | City Tour (DC It AM) |
| | | | | 3 hours | \$39 99 | \$39,99 | City Night Tour (DC The Lights!) |
| | | | | 2 hours | \$29.60 | \$29.00 | Hop on Hop off (RoundAbout Tour) |
| Courmobile Sightscoing | 1969 | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | Varies | \$27.00 | \$13.00 | Hop on Hop off (American Heritage Tour 24 hours) |
| rolley Tours (sits Old Town Trolley | ~1984 | Sunday through Saterday | N/A | Varies | 235.00 | \$18.00 | Hop on Hop off (48 hours) |
| | | | N/A | 1.5 hours | 532.00 | \$16.00 | Amphibious Tour (DC Ducks) |
| | | | NA | 2.5 hoose | \$35.00 | \$18.00 | |
| /inter | | Sonday decough Security | NA | 6 hours | \$49.99 | \$49.99 | National monuments and memorials |
| | | | | Yarles | \$33.29 | \$33.29 | Hop on Hop off Trolley Tour (24 hours) |

Abore. Age range of "citifd" may not be the mass excess over this operators. For some a officer, may no Exercise bookings or group deals.

Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in New Orleans, Louisiana

| | | | | | Ticke | t Price | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Year | | Passenger | | | | - |
| Operator | Established | Days Operational | Capacity per Bus | Tour Duration | Adult | Chilled | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Celebration Tours | N/A | Sunday through Seturday | 12,49 | 2.5-3 hours | \$49.00 | \$49.00 | City Tour |
| | | | | 5.5 hours | \$85.00 | 38 5.00 | Plantation Tour |
| GrayLine | 1924 | Sunday through Seturday (Oct 1-Nov 25) | N/A | 2 hour | \$29.00 | \$13.00 | City Tour (Super City Tour) |
| • | | Tues., Thurs., Sun. (Jun 1-Nov 25) | | 4.5 hours | \$49.00 | \$21.00 | Plentation Tour |
| | | Sunday through Saturday (March 1-Nov 25) Sunday through Saturday (Nov 27-Dec 31) | | 3.75 hours | \$48,00 | \$24.00 | Swamp & Bayou Tour |
| | | Sunday through Saturday | | 3 hours | \$35.00 | \$28.00 | Hurricane Katrina Tour |
| New Orleans Tours | > 30 years experience | | 25, 47, 55 | N/A | NA | N/A | N/A |
| Tours by Isabelle | 1979 | Sunday through Saturday | 13 | 3.5 hours | \$65.00 | \$65.00 | Post-Katrins Tour |
| - | | • | | 8.5 hours | \$125.00 | \$125.00 | Plantation Tour |
| | | | | 4 hours | \$95.00 | \$95.00 | Airbont Tour |

After: Any map of "child" may not be the same around four bus operators, four shows represent a sampling of all sours available; the list of operators does not paper; to be ocharactive. Priors stay not such take or savings through special offers, such as interest bookings or group shalls.

Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in Paris, France

| | | | - | Ticke | t Price | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Operator | Year Established | Days Operational | Tour Duration | Adult Child | | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| GrayLine | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$40.60 | \$21.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (24 hours) |
| - | | • | Varies | \$60.20 | \$26.60 | Hop on Hop off Tour (72 hours) |
| L'Opentour | N/A | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$43.24 | \$22.41 | Hop on Hop off Tour (24 hours) |
| Open Top Sightseeing | | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$34.00 | \$17.00 | Hop on Hop off Tour (48 hours) |
| Paris Vision | 19 80s | Sunday through Saturday | 2 hours | \$35.79 | \$35.79 | City Tour (Paris Express) |
| | | | 5 hours | \$61.14 | \$61,14 | City Tour (Paris Panoramic Tour) |
| | ~1939 | | 5 hours | \$140.17 | \$140.17 | City Tour (Paris Musts) |
| | | | 10 hours | \$147.63 | \$147.63 | Palace of Versailles & Paris |
| Viator | 1999 | Sunday through Saturday | Varies | \$35.79 | \$17.90 | Hop on Hop off Tour (48 hours) |

Source: Company websites and links therein; http://www.oanda.com/convert/classic. Websites accessed on October 20, 2009.

<u>--</u>-

Note. Age range of "child" may not be the same across tour bus operators. For some operators, tours shown represent a sampling of all tours available; the list of operators does not purport to be exhaustive. Prices may not include tax or savings through special offers, such as Internet bookings or group deals.

Selected Sightseeing Bus Tours in London, England

| | | | | | Ticket | Price | _ |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| O | Year Established | Days Operational | Passenger Capacity per Bus | Torre Describes | Adult | Child | Types of Tours/Destinations |
| Operator The Big Bus Company | 1991 | Sunday through Saturday | (80 total buses) | Varies | \$34,35 | | |
| GrayLine (Golden Tours) | 1984 | Sunday through Saturday | N/A | 2.5 hours 4.5 hours | \$35 99 \$76.88 | \$27.81 \$68.70 | City Tour City Tour, Cruise |
| London Tours | N/A | Sunday through Seturday | N/A | Varies | \$40.95 | \$14.95 | Hop on Hop off Tour (24 hours |
| The Original London Sightnesing Tour | 1951 | Sunday through Seturday | N/A | Varies | \$35.99 | \$16.36 | Hop on Hop off Tour (24 hours |
| Viator | N/A | Sunday through Saturday (April- October) Sun., Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat. (November-March) | 50 | 8 hours | \$130.85 | \$130.85 | City/Landmark Tour |

Source: Company velotics and links thereis; into Newsonada.com/convect/classic. Websites accound on October 19, 2009,

Now, Age range of "child" may not be the same access four has operators. For some operators, lowe shown represent a marping of all town available; the first of operators does not perport to be exhaustive. Proces may not include ten or sevings through special offers, such as interest bookings or group deals.

ATTACHMENT

Curriculum Vitae

Name: Robert D. Willig

Address: 220 Ridgeview Road, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Birth: 1/16/47; Brooklyn, New York

Marital Status: Married, four children

Education: Ph.D. Economics, Stanford University, 1973

Dissertation: Welfare Analysis of Policies
Affecting Prices and Products.

Advisor: James Rosse

M.S. Operations Research, Stanford University, 1968.

A.B. Mathematics, Harvard University, 1967.

Professional Positions:

Professor of Economics and Public Affairs, Princeton University, 1978-.

Principal External Advisor, Infrastructure Program, Inter-American Development Bank, 6/97-8/98.

Deputy Assistant Attorney General, U.S. Department of Justice, 1989-1991.

Supervisor, Economics Research Department, Bell Laboratories, 1977-1978.

Visiting Lecturer (with rank of Associate Professor), Department of Economics and Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, 1977-78 (part time).

Economics Research Department, Bell Laboratories, 1973-77.

Lecturer, Economics Department, Stanford University, 1971-73.

Other Professional Activities:

OECD Advisory Council for Mexican Economic Reform, 2008 -,

Senior Consultant, Compass Lexecon, 2008 -,

Director, Competition Policy Associates, Inc., 2003-2005

Advisory Board, Electronic Journal of Industrial Organization and Regulation Abstracts, 1996-.

Advisory Board, Journal of Network Industries, 2004-.

Visiting Faculty Member (occasional), International Program on Privatization and Regulatory Reform, Harvard Institute for International Development, 1996-2000.

Member, National Research Council Highway Cost Allocation Study Review Committee, 1995-98.

Member, Defense Science Board Task Force on the Antitrust Aspects of Defense Industry Consolidation, 1993-94.

Editorial Board, Utilities Policy, 1990-2001

Leif Johanson Lecturer, University of Oslo, November 1988.

Member, New Jersey Governor's Task Force on Market-Based Pricing of Electricity, 1987-89.

Co-editor, Handbook of Industrial Organization, 1984-89.

Associate Editor, Journal of Industrial Economics, 1984-89.

Director, Consultants in Industry Economics, Inc., 1983-89, 1991-94.

Fellow, Econometric Society, 1981-.

Organizing Committee, Carnegie-Mellon-N.S.F. Conference on Regulation, 1985.

Board of Editors, American Economic Review, 1980-83.

Nominating Committee, American Economic Association, 1980-1981.

Research Advisory Committee, American Enterprise Institute, 1980-1986.

Editorial Board, M.I.T. Press Series on Government Regulation of Economic Activity, 1979-93.

Program Committee, 1980 World Congress of the Econometric Society.

Program Committee, Econometric Society, 1979, 1981, 1985.

Organizer, American Economic Association Meetings: 1980, 1982.

American Bar Association Section 7 Clayton Act Committee, 1981.

Principal Investigator, NSF grant SOC79-0327, 1979-80; NSF grant 285-6041, 1980-82; NSF grant SES-8038866, 1983-84, 1985-86.

Aspen Task Force on the Future of the Postal Service, 1978-80.

Organizing Committee of Sixth Annual Telecommunications Policy Research Conference, 1977-78.

Visiting Fellow, University of Warwick, July 1977.

Institute for Mathematical Studies in the Social Sciences, Stanford University, 1975.

Published Articles and Book Chapters:

"The 1982 Department of Justice Merger Guidelines: An Economic Assessment," (with J. Ordover) reprinted in <u>Economics of Antitrust Law</u>, Benjamin Klein (ed.), Edward Elgar, 2008.

"Antitrust and Patent Settlements: The Pharmaceutical Cases," (with John Bigelow) in <u>The Antitrust Revolution</u> (Fifth Edition), John Kwoka and Lawrence White (eds.), 2008.

"On the Antitrust Treatment of Production Joint Ventures," (with Carl Shapiro) reprinted in Economics of Antitrust Law, Benjamin Klein (ed.), Edward Elgar, 2008.

"Consumer's Surplus Without Apology," reprinted in <u>Applied Welfare Economics</u>, Richard Just, Darrel Hueth and Andrew Schmitz (eds.), Edward Elgar, 2008; reprinted in <u>Readings in Social Welfare: Theory and Policy</u>, Robert E. Kuenne (ed.), Blackwell, 2000, pp. 86-97; reprinted in <u>Readings in Microeconomic Theory</u>, M. M. La Manna (ed.), Dryden Press, 1997, pp. 201-212.

"The Risk of Contagion from Multi-Market Contact," (with Charles Thomas), <u>The International</u> Journal of Industrial Organization, Vol. 24, Issue 6 (Nov. 2006), pp 1157 – 1184.

"Pareto-Superior Nonlinear Outlay Schedules," reprinted in <u>The Economics of Public Utilities</u>, Ray Rees (ed.), Edward Elgar, 2006; reprinted in <u>The Economics of Price Discrimination</u>, G. Norman, (ed.), Edward Elgar, 1999.

"Economic Effects of Antidumping Policy," reprinted in <u>The WTO and Anti-Dumping</u>, Douglas Nelson (ed.), Edward Elgar, 2005.

47

- "Merger Analysis, Industrial Organization Theory and the Merger Guidelines," reprinted in Antitrust and Competition Policy, Andrew Kleit (ed.) Edward Elgar, 2005
- "Antitrust Policy Towards Agreements That Settle Patent Litigation," (with John Bigelow), Antitrust Bulletin, Fall 2004, pp. 655-698.
- "Economies of Scope," (with John Panzar), reprinted in <u>The Economics of Business Strategy</u>, John Kay (ed.), Edward Elgar, 2003.
- "Panel on Substantive Standards for Mergers and the Role of Efficiencies," in <u>International Antitrust Law & Policy</u>, Barry E. Hawk (ed.), Juris Publishing, 2003.
- "Practical Rules for Pricing Access in Telecommunications," (with J. Ordover) in <u>Second Generation Reforms in Infrastructure Services</u>. F. Basanes and R. Willig (eds.), Johns Hopkins Press, 2002.
- "Comments on Antitrust Policy in the Clinton Administration," in <u>American Economic Policy in the 1990s</u>, J. Frankel and P. Orszag (eds.), MIT Press, 2002.
- "Entrepreneurship, Access Policy and Economic Development: Lessons from Industrial Organization," (with M. Dutz and J. Ordover), <u>European Economic Review</u>, (44)4-6 (2000), pp. 739-747.
- "Public Versus Regulated Private Enterprise," reprinted in <u>Privatization in Developing Countries</u>, P. Cook and C. Kirkpatrick (eds.), Edward Elgar, 2000.
- "Deregulation v. the Legal Culture: Panel Discussion," in <u>Is the Telecommunications Act of 1996 Broken?</u>, G. Sidak (ed.), AEI Press, 1999.
- "Economic Principles to Guide Post-Privatization Governance," in <u>Can Privatization Deliver?</u>
 <u>Infrastructure for Latin America</u>, R. Willig co-editor, Johns Hopkins Press, 1999.
- "Access and Bundling in High-Technology Markets," (with J. A. Ordover), in <u>Competition</u>, <u>Innovation and the Microsoft Monopoly: Antitrust in the Digital Marketplace</u>, J. A. Eisenach and T. Lenard (eds.), Kluwer, 1999.
- "Competitive Rail Regulation Rules: Should Price Ceilings Constrain Final Products or Inputs?," (With W. J. Baumol), <u>Journal of Transport Economics and Policy</u>, Vol. 33, Part 1, pp. 1-11.
- "Economic Effects of Antidumping Policy," Brookings Trade Forum: 1998, 19-41.
- "Interview With Economist Robert D. Willig," Antitrust, Vol. 11, No. 2, Spring 1997, pp.11-15.

"Parity Pricing and its Critics: A Necessary Condition for Efficiency in Provision of Bottleneck Services to Competitors," (with W. J. Baumol and J. A. Ordover), <u>Yale Journal on Regulation</u>, Vol. 14, No. 1, Winter 1997, pp. 145-164.

"Restructuring Regulation of the Rail Industry," (with Ioannis Kessides), in <u>Private Sector</u>, Quarterly No. 4, September 1995, pp. 5 - 8. Reprinted in <u>Viewpoint</u>, October, 1995, The World Bank. Reprinted in <u>Private Sector</u>, <u>special edition</u>: <u>Infrastructure</u>, June 1996.

"Competition and Regulation in the Railroad Industry," (with Ioannis Kessides), in <u>Regulatory</u> Policies and Reform: A Comparative Perspective, C. Frischtak (ed.), World Bank, 1996.

"Economic Rationales for the Scope of Privatization," (with Carl Shapiro), reprinted in <u>The Political Economy of Privatization and Deregulation</u>, E. E. Bailey and J. R. Pack (eds.), The International Library of Critical Writings in Economics, Edward Elgar Publishing Co., 1995, pp. 95-130.

"Weak Invisible Hand Theorems on the Sustainability of Multi-product Natural Monopoly," (with W. Baumol and E. Bailey), reprinted in <u>The Political Economy of Privatization and Deregulation</u>, E. E. Bailey and J. R. Pack (eds.), The International Library of Critical Writings in Economics, Edward Elgar Publishing Co., 1995, pp. 245-260.

"Economists' View: The Department of Justice Draft Guidelines for the Licensing and Acquisition of Intellectual Property," (with J. Ordover), <u>Antitrust</u>, V. 9, No. 2 (spring 1995), 29-36.

"Public Versus Regulated Private Enterprise," in <u>Proceedings of the World Bank Annual Conference on Development Economics 1993</u>, L. Summers (ed.), The World Bank, 1994.

"Economics and the 1992 Merger Guidelines: A Brief Survey," (with J. Ordover), Review of Industrial Organization, V. 8, No. 2, (1993), pp. 139-150.

"The Role of Sunk Costs in the 1992 Guidelines' Entry Analysis," Antitrust, V. 6, No. 3 (summer 1992).

"Antitrust Lessons from the Airlines Industry: The DOJ Experience," Antitrust Law Journal, V. 60, No. 2 (1992).

"William J. Baumol," (with E. E. Bailey), in New Horizons in Economic Thought: Appraisals of Leading Economists, W. J. Samuels (ed.), Edward Elgar, 1992.

"Anti-Monopoly Policies and Institutions," in <u>The Emergence of Market Economies in Eastern</u> Europe, Christopher Clague and Gordon Rausser (eds.), Basil Blackwell, 1992.

"Economics and the 1992 Merger Guidelines," (with Janusz Ordover), in <u>Collaborations Among Competitors: Antitrust Policy and Economics</u>, Eleanor Fox and James Halverson (eds.), American Bar Association, 1992.

"On the Antitrust Treatment of Production Joint Ventures," (with Carl Shapiro), reprinted in <u>Collaborations Among Competitors</u>: <u>Antitrust Policy and Economics</u>, Eleanor Fox and James Halverson (eds), American Bar Association, 1992.

"Merger Analysis, Industrial Organization Theory, and Merger Guidelines," <u>Brookings Papers</u> on Economic Activity — <u>Microeconomics 1991</u>, pp. 281-332.

"On the Antitrust Treatment of Production Joint Ventures," (with C. Shapiro), <u>Journal of</u> Economic Perspectives, Vol. 4, No. 3, Summer 1990, pp. 113-130.

"Economic Rationales for the Scope of Privatization," (with Carl Shapiro), in <u>The Political Economy of Public Sector Reform and Privatization</u>, E.N. Suleiman and J. Waterbury (eds.), Westview Press, Inc., 1990, pp. 55-87.

"Contestable Market Theory and Regulatory Reform," in <u>Telecommunications Deregulation</u>: Market Power and Cost Allocation, J.R. Allison and D.L. Thomas (eds.), Ballinger, 1990.

"Address To The Section," <u>Antitrust Law Section Symposium</u>, New York State Bar Association, 1990.

"Price Caps: A Rational Means to Protect Telecommunications Consumers and Competition," (with W. Baumol), <u>Review of Business</u>, Vol. 10, No. 4, Spring 1989, pp. 3-8.

"U.S.-Japanese VER: A Case Study from a Competition Policy Perspective," (with M. Dutz) in The Costs of Restricting Imports. The Automobile Industry. OECD, 1988.

"Contestable Markets," in <u>The New Palgrave: A Dictionary of Economics</u>, J. Eatwell, M. Milgate, and P. Newman (eds.), 1987.

"Do Entry Conditions Vary Across Markets: Comments," <u>Brookings Papers on Economic Activity</u>, 3 - 1987, pp. 872-877.

"Railroad Deregulation: Using Competition as a Guide," (with W. Baumol), <u>Regulation</u>, January/February 1987, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 28-36.

"How Arbitrary is 'Arbitrary'? - or, Toward the Deserved Demise of Full Cost Allocation," (with W. Baumol and M. Koehn), <u>Public Utilities Fortnightly</u>, September 1987, Vol. 120, No. 5, pp. 16-22.

"Contestability: Developments Since the Book," (with W. Baumol), Oxford Economic Papers, December 1986, pp. 9-36.

"The Changing Economic Environment in Telecommunications: Technological Change and Deregulation," in <u>Proceedings from the Telecommunications Deregulation Forum</u>; Karl Eller Center, 1986.

"Perspectives on Mergers and World Competition," (with J. Ordover), in <u>Antitrust and Regulation</u>, R.E. Grieson (ed.), Lexington, 1986.

"On the Theory of Perfectly Contestable Markets," (with J. Panzar and W. Baumol), in <u>New Developments in The Analysis of Market Structure</u>, J. Stiglitz and F. Mathewson (eds.), MIT Press, 1986.

"InterLATA Capacity Growth and Market Competition," (with C. Shapiro), in Telecommunications and Equity: Policy Research Issues, J. Miller (ed.), North Holland, 1986.

"Corporate Governance and Market Structure," in <u>Economic Policy in Theory and Practice</u>, A. Razin and E. Sadka (eds.), Macmillan Press, 1986.

"Antitrust for High-Technology Industries: Assessing Research Joint Ventures and Mergers," (with J. Ordover), <u>Journal of Law and Economics</u>, Vol 28(2), May 1985, pp. 311-334.

"Non-Price Anticompetitive Behavior by Dominant Firms Toward the Producers of Complementary Products," (with J. Ordover and A. Sykes), in <u>Antitrust and Regulation</u>, F.M. Fisher (ed.), MIT Press, 1985.

"Telephones and Computers: The Costs of Artificial Separation," (with W. Baumol), Regulation, March/April 1985.

"Transfer Principles in Income Redistribution," (with P. Fishburn), <u>Journal of Public Economics</u>, 25 (1984), pp. 1-6.

"Market Structure and Government Intervention in Access Markets," in <u>Telecommunications</u>
<u>Access and Public Policy</u>, A. Baughcam and G. Faulhaber (eds.), 1984.

"Pricing Issues in the Deregulation of Railroad Rates," (with W. Baumol), in <u>Economic Analysis of Regulated Markets: European and U. S. Perspectives</u>, J. Finsinger (ed.), 1983.

"Local Telephone Pricing in a Competitive Environment," (with J. Ordover), in <u>Telecommunications Regulation Today and Tomorrow</u>, E. Noam (ed.), Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1983.

"Economics and Postal Pricing Policy," (with B. Owen), in <u>The Future of the Postal Service</u>, J. Fleishman (ed.), Praeger, 1983.



"Selected Aspects of the Welfare Economics of Postal Pricing," in <u>Telecommunications Policy Annual</u>, Praeger, 1987.

"The Case for Freeing AT&T" (with M. Katz), Regulation, July-Aug. 1983, pp. 43-52.

"Predatory Systems Rivalry: A Reply" (with J. Ordover and A. Sykes), <u>Columbia Law Review</u>, Vol. 83, June 1983, pp. 1150-1166. Reprinted in <u>Corporate Counsel's Handbook - 1984</u>.

"Sector Differentiated Capital Taxation with Imperfect Competition and Interindustry Flows," Journal of Public Economics, Vol. 21, 1983.

"Contestable Markets: An Uprising in the Theory of Industry Structure: Reply," (with W.J. Baumol and J.C. Panzar), American Economic Review, Vol. 73, No. 3, June 1983, pp. 491-496.

"The 1982 Department of Justice Merger Guidelines: An Economic Assessment," (with J. Ordover), <u>California Law Review</u>, Vol. 71, No. 2, March 1983, pp. 535-574. Reprinted in <u>Antitrust Policy in Transition: The Convergence of Law and Economics</u>, E.M. Fox and J.T. Halverson (eds.), 1984.

"Intertemporal Failures of the Invisible Hand: Theory and Implications for International Market Dominance," (with W.J. Baumol), <u>Indian Economic Review</u>, Vol. XVI, Nos. 1 and 2, January-June 1981, pp. 1-12.

"Unfair International Trade Practices," (with J. Ordover and A. Sykes), <u>Journal of International Law and Politics</u>, Vol. 15, No. 2, winter 1983, pp. 323-337.

"Journals as Shared Goods: Reply," (with J. Ordover), <u>American Economic Review</u>, V. 72, No. 3, June 1982, pp. 603-607.

"Herfindahl Concentration, Rivalry, and Mergers," (with J. Ordover and A. Sykes), <u>Harvard Law Review</u>, V. 95, No. 8, June 1982, pp. 1857-1875.

"An Economic Definition of Predation: Pricing and Product Innovation," (with J. Ordover), <u>Yale Law Journal</u>, Vol. 90: 473, December 1981, pp. 1-44.

"Fixed Costs, Sunk Costs, Entry Barriers, and the Sustainability of Monopoly," (with W. Baumol), Quarterly Journal of Economics, Vol. 96, No. 3, August 1981, pp. 405-432.

"Social Welfare Dominance," <u>American Economic Review</u>, Vol. 71, No. 2, May 1981, pp. 200-204.

"Economies of Scope," (with J. Panzar), American Economic Review, Vol. 72, No. 2, May 1981, pp. 268-272.

"Income-Distribution Concerns in Regulatory Policymaking," (with E.E. Bailey) in <u>Studies in Public Regulation</u> (G. Fromm, ed.), MIT Press, Cambridge, 1981, pp. 79-118.

"An Economic Definition of Predatory Product Innovation," (with J. Ordover), in <u>Strategic Predation and Antitrust Analysis</u>, S. Salop (ed.), 1981.

"What Can Markets Control?" in <u>Perspectives on Postal Service Issues</u>, R. Sherman (ed.), American Enterprise Institute, 1980.

"Pricing Decisions and the Regulatory Process," in <u>Proceedings of the 1979 Rate Symposium on Problems of Regulated Industries</u>, University of Missouri-Columbia Extension Publications, 1980, pp. 379-388.

"The Theory of Network Access Pricing," in <u>Issues in Public Utility Regulation</u>, H.M. Trebing (ed.), MSU Public Utilities Papers, 1979.

"Customer Equity and Local Measured Service," in <u>Perspectives on Local Measured Service</u>, J. Baude, et al. (ed.), 1979, pp. 71-80.

"The Role of Information in Designing Social Policy Towards Externalities," (with J. Ordover), Journal of Public Economics, V. 12, 1979, pp. 271-299.

"Economies of Scale and the Profitability of Marginal-Cost Pricing: Reply," (with J. Panzar), <u>Ouarterly Journal of Economics</u>, Vol. 93, No. 4, Novmber 1979, pp. 743-4.

"Theoretical Determinants of the Industrial Demand for Electricity by Time of Day," (with J. Panzar) <u>Journal of Econometrics</u>, V. 9, 1979, pp. 193-207.

"Industry Performance Gradient Indexes," (with R. Dansby), <u>American Economic Review</u>, V. 69, No. 3, June 1979, pp. 249-260.

"The Economic Gradient Method," (with E. Bailey), <u>American Economic Review</u>, Vol. 69, No. 2, May 1979, pp. 96-101.

"Multiproduct Technology and Market Structure," <u>American Economic Review</u>, Vol. 69, No. 2, May 1979, pp. 346-351.

"Consumer's Surplus Without Apology: Reply," <u>American Economic Review</u>, Vol. 69, No. 3, June 1979, pp. 469-474.

"Decisions with Estimation Uncertainty," (with R. Klein, D. Sibley, and L. Rafsky), Econometrica, V. 46, No. 6, November 1978, pp. 1363-1388.

"Incremental Consumer's Surplus and Hedonic Price Adjustment," <u>Journal of Economic Theory</u>, V. 17, No. 2, April 1978, pp. 227-253.

"Recent Theoretical Developments in Financial Theory: Discussion, "The Journal of Finance, V. 33, No. 3, June 1978, pp. 792-794.

"The Optimal Provision of Journals Qua Sometimes Shared Goods," (with J. Ordover), American Economic Review, V. 68, No. 3, June 1978, pp. 324-338.

"On the Comparative Statics of a Competitive Industry With Infra-marginal Firms," (with J. Panzar), American Economic Review, V. 68, No. 3, June 1978, pp. 474-478.

"Pareto Superior Nonlinear Outlay Schedules," <u>Bell Journal of Economics</u>, Vol. 9, No. 1, Spring 1978, pp. 56-69.

"Predatoriness and Discriminatory Pricing," in <u>The Economics of Anti-Trust: Course of Study Materials</u>, American Law Institute-American Bar Association, 1978.

"Economies of Scale in Multi-Output Production," (with J. Panzar), <u>Ouarterly Journal of Economics</u>, V. 91, No. 3, August 1977, pp. 481-494.

"Weak Invisible Hand Theorems on the Sustainability of Multi-product Natural Monopoly," (with W. Baumol and E. Bailey), <u>American Economic Review</u>, V. 67, No. 3, June 1977, pp. 350-365.

"Free Entry and the Sustainability of Natural Monopoly," (with J. Panzar), <u>Bell Journal of Economics</u>, Spring 1977, pp. 1-22.

"Risk Invariance and Ordinally Additive Utility Functions," <u>Econometrica</u>, V. 45, No. 3, April 1977, pp. 621-640.

"Ramsey-Optimal Pricing of Long Distance Telephone Services," (with E. Bailey), in <u>Pricing in Regulated Industries</u>, Theory and Application, J. Wenders (ed.), Mountain State Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1977, pp. 68-97.

"Network Externalities and Optimal Telecommunications Pricing: A Preliminary Sketch," (with R. Klein), in <u>Proceedings of Fifth Annual Telecommunications Policy Research Conference</u>, Volume II, NTIS, 1977, pp. 475-505.

"Otsenka ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti proizvodstvennoi informatsii" ["The Evaluation of the Economic Benefits of Productive Information"] in <u>Doklady Sovetskikh i Amerikanskikh</u>

Spetsialistov Predstavlennye na Pervyi Sovetsko-Amerikanskii Simpozium po Ekonomicheskoi Effektivnosti Informat sionnogo Obsluzhivaniia [Papers of Soviet and American Specialists

Presented at the First Soviet- American Symposium on Costs and Benefits of Information

Services], All Soviet Scientific Technical Information Center, Moscow, 1976.

"Vindication of a 'Common Mistake' in Welfare Economics," (with J. Panzar), <u>Journal of Political Economy</u>, V. 84, No. 6, December 1976, pp. 1361-1364.

"Consumer's Surplus Without Apology," <u>American Economic Review</u>, V. 66, No. 4, September 1976, pp. 589-597.

Books

Second Generation Reforms in Infrastructure Services. F. Basanes and R. Willig (eds.), Johns Hopkins Press, 2002.

Can Privatization Deliver? Infrastructure for Latin America, R. Willig co-editor, Johns Hopkins Press. 1999.

Handbook of Industrial Organization, (edited with R. Schmalensee), North Holland Press, Volumes 1 and 2, 1989.

Contestable Markets and the Theory of Industry Structure, (with W.J. Baumol and J.C. Panzar), Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1982. Second Edition, 1989.

Welfare Analysis of Policies Affecting Prices and Products, Garland Press, 1980.

Unpublished Papers and Reports:

"An Econometric Analysis of the Matching Between Football Student-Athletes and Colleges," (with Yair Eilat, Bryan Keating and Jon Orszag), 8/31/08, submitted for publication.

Supreme Court Amicus Brief Regarding Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. v. Public Utility District No. 1 of Snohomish County, Washington, (co-authored), AEI-Brookings Joint Center Brief No. 07-02, 12/2/07

"(Allegedly) Monopolizing Tying Via Product Innovation," statement before the Department of Justice/Federal Trade Commission Section 2 Hearings, November 1, 2006.

"Assessment of U.S. Merger Enforcement Policy," statement before the Antitrust Modernization Commission, 11/17/05.

"Investment is Appropriately Stimulated by TELRIC," in Pricing Based on Economic Cost, 12/2003.

"Brief of Amici Curiae Economics Professors, re Verizon v. Trinko, In the Supreme Court of the U.S.," (with W.J. Baumol, J.O. Ordover and F.R. Warren-Boulton), 7/25/2003.

"Stimulating Investment and the Telecommunications Act of 1996," (with J. Bigelow, W. Lehr and S. Levinson), 2002.

"An Economic Analysis of Spectrum Allocation and Advanced Wireless Services," (with Martin N. Baily, Peter R. Orszag, and Jonathan M. Orszag), 2002

"Effective Deregulation of Residential Electric Service," 2001

"Anticompetitive Forced Rail Access," (with W. J. Baumol), 2000

"The Scope of Competition in Telecommunications" (with B. Douglas Bernheim), 1998

"Why Do Christie and Schultz Infer Collusion From Their Data? (with Alan Kleidon), 1995.

"Demonopolization," (with Sally Van Siclen), OECD Vienna Seminar Paper, 1993.

"Economic Analysis of Section 337: The Balance Between Intellectual Property Protection and Protectionism," (with J. Ordover) 1990.

"The Effects of Capped NTS Charges on Long Distance Competition," (with M. Katz).

"Discussion of Regulatory Mechanism Design in the Presence of Research Innovation, and Spillover Effects," 1987.

"Industry Economic Analysis in the Legal Arena," 1987.

"Deregulation of Long Distance Telephone Services: A Public Interest Assessment," (with M. Katz).

"Competition-Related Trade Issues," report prepared for OECD.

"Herfindahl Concentration Index," (with J. Ordover), Memorandum for ABA Section 7 Clayton Act Committee, Project on Revising the Merger Guidelines, March 1981.

"Market Power and Market Definition," (with J. Ordover), Memorandum for ABA Section 7 Clayton Act Committee, Project on Revising the Merger Guidelines, May 1981.

"The Continuing Need for and National Benefits Derived from the REA Telephone Loan Programs - An Economic Assessment," 1981.

"The Economics of Equipment Leasing: Costing and Pricing," 1980.

"Rail Deregulation and the Financial Problems of the U.S. Railroad Industry," (with W.J. Baumol), report prepared under contract to Conrail, 1979.

"Price Indexes and Intertemporal Welfare," Bell Laboratories Economics Discussion Paper, 1974.

"Consumer's Surplus: A Rigorous Cookbook," Technical Report #98, Economics Series, I.M.S.S.S., Stanford University, 1973.

"An Economic-Demographic Model of the Housing Sector," (with B. Hickman and M. Hinz), Center for Research in Economic Growth, Stanford University, 1973.

Invited Conference Presentations:

| Northwestern Law Research Symposium: Antitrust Economics and Competition Policy "Discussion of Antitrust Evaluation of Horizontal Mergers" | 2008 |
|---|---------------|
| Inside Counsel Super-Conference "Navigating Mixed Signals under Section 2 of the Sherman Act" | 2008 |
| Federal Trade Commission Workshop on Unilateral Effects in Mergers "Best Evidence and Market Definition" | 2008 |
| European Policy Forum, Rules for Growth: Telecommunications Regulatory Reform "What Kind of Regulation For Business Services?" | 2007 |
| Japanese Competition Policy Research Center, Symposium on M&A and Competition Po "Merger Policy Going Forward With Economics and the Economy" | licy 2007 |
| Federal Trade Commission and Department of Justice Section 2 Hearings "Section 2 Policy and Economic Analytic Methodologies" | 2007 |
| Pennsylvania Bar Institute, Antitrust Law Committee CLE "The Economics of Resale Price Maintenance and Class Certification" | 2007 |
| Pennsylvania Bar Institute, Antitrust Law Committee CLE "Antitrust Class Certification – An Economist's Perspective" | 2007 |
| Fordham Competition Law Institute, International Competition Economics Training Sem "Monopolization and Abuse of Dominance" | inar 2007 |
| Canadian Bar Association Annual Fall Conference on Competition Law "Economic Tools for the Competition Lawyer" | 2007 |
| Conference on Managing Litigation and Business Risk in Multi-jurisdiction Antitrust Ma "Economic Analysis in Multi-jurisdictional Merger Control" | tters 2007 |

| World Bank Conference on Structuring Regulatory Frameworks for Dynamic and Com | petitive |
|---|----------|
| South Eastern European Markets "The Roles of Government Regulation in a Dynamic Economy" | 2006 |
| Department of Justice/Federal Trade Commission Section 2 Hearings "(Allegedly) Monopolizing Tying Via Product Innovation" | 2006 |
| Fordham Competition Law Institute, Competition Law Seminar "Monopolization and Abuse of Dominance" | 2006 |
| Practicing Law Institute on Intellectual Property Antitrust "Relevant Markets for Intellectual Property Antitrust" | 2006 |
| PLI Annual Antitrust Law Institute "Cutting Edge Issues in Economics" | 2006 |
| World Bank's Knowledge Economy Forum V "Innovation, Growth and Competition" | 2006 |
| Charles University Seminar Series "The Dangers of Over-Ambitious Antitrust Regulation" | 2006 |
| NY State Bar Association Antitrust Law Section Annual Meeting "Efficient Integration or Illegal Monopolization?" | 2006 |
| World Bank Seminar "The Dangers of Over-Ambitious Regulation" | 2005 |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law 2005 Fall Forum "Is There a Gap Between the Guidelines and Agency Practice?" 2005 | |
| Hearing of Antitrust Modernization Commission "Assessment of U.S. Merger Enforcement Policy" | 2005 |
| LEAR Conference on Advances in the Economics of Competition Law "Exclusionary Pricing Practices" | 2005 |
| Annual Antitrust Law Institute "Cutting Edge Issues in Economics" | 2005 |
| PRIOR Symposium on States and Stem Cells "Assessing the Economics of State Stem Cell Programs" | 2005 |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law - AALS Scholars Showcase | |

| "Distinguishing Anticompetitive Conduct" | 2005 |
|--|------|
| Allied Social Science Associations National Convention "Antitrust in the New Economy" | 2005 |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law 2004 Fall Forum "Advances in Economic Analysis of Antitrust" | 2004 |
| Phoenix Center State Regulator Retreat "Regulatory Policy for the Telecommunications Revolution" | 2004 |
| OECD Competition Committee "Use of Economic Evidence in Merger Control" | 2004 |
| Justice Department/Federal Trade Commission Joint Workshop "Merger Enforcement" | 2004 |
| Phoenix Center Annual U.S. Telecoms Symposium "Incumbent Market Power" | 2003 |
| Center for Economic Policy Studies Symposium on Troubled Industries "What Role for Government in Telecommunications?" | 2003 |
| Princeton Workshop on Price Risk and the Future of the Electric Markets "The Structure of the Electricity Markets" | 2003 |
| 2003 Antitrust Conference "International Competition Policy and Trade Policy" | 2003 |
| International Industrial Organization Conference "Intellectual Property System Reform" | 2003 |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law 2002 Fall Forum "Competition, Regulation and Pharmaceuticals" | 2002 |
| Fordham Conference on International Antitrust Law and Policy "Substantive Standards for Mergers and the Role of Efficiencies" | 2002 |
| Department of Justice Telecom Workshop "Stimulating Investment and the Telecommunications Act of 1996" | 2002 |
| Department of Commerce Conference on the State of the Telecom Sector "Stimulating Investment and the Telecommunications Act of 1996" | 2002 |
| Law and Public Affairs Conference on the Future of Internet Regulation | |

| "Open Access and Competition Policy Principles" | 2002 |
|--|--------------|
| Center for Economic Policy Studies Symposium on Energy Policy "The Future of Power Supply" | 2002 |
| The Conference Board: Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy "The 1982 Merger Guidelines at 20" | 2002 |
| Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Workshop "Effective Deregulation of Residential Electric Service" | 2001 |
| IPEA International Seminar on Regulation and Competition "Electricity Markets: Deregulation of Residential Service" "Lessons for Brazil from Abroad" | 2001 2001 |
| ABA Antitrust Law Section Task Force Conference "Time, Change, and Materiality for Monopolization Analyses" | 2001 |
| Harvard University Conference on American Economic Policy in the 1990s "Comments on Antitrust Policy in the Clinton Administration" | 2001 |
| Tel-Aviv Workshop on Industrial Organization and Anti-Trust "The Risk of Contagion from Multimarket Contact" | 2001 |
| 2001 Antitrust Conference "Collusion Cases: Cutting Edge or Over the Edge?" "Dys-regulation of California Electricity" | 2001 2001 |
| FTC Public Workshop on Competition Policy for E-Commerce "Necessary Conditions for Cooperation to be Problematic" | 2001 |
| HIID International Workshop on Infrastructure Policy "Infrastructure Privatization and Regulation" | 2000 |
| Villa Mondragone International Economic Seminar "Competition Policy for Network and Internet Markets" | 2000 |
| New Developments in Railroad Economics: Infrastructure Investment and Access Policies "Railroad Access, Regulation, and Market Structure" | 2000 |
| The Multilateral Trading System at the Millennium "Efficiency Gains From Further Liberalization" | 2000 |
| Singapore – World Bank Symposium on Competition Law and Policy "Policy Towards Cartels and Collusion" | 2000 |

| CEPS: Is It a New World?: Economic Surprises of the Last Decade "The Internet and E-Commerce" | 2000 |
|---|--------------|
| Cutting Edge Antitrust: Issues and Enforcement Policies "The Direction of Antitrust Entering the New Millennium" | 2000 |
| The Conference Board: Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy "Antitrust Analysis of Industries With Network Effects" | 1999 |
| CEPS: New Directions in Antitrust "Antitrust in a High-Tech World" | 1999 |
| World Bank Meeting on Competition and Regulatory Policies for Development "Economic Principles to Guide Post-Privatization Governance" | 1999 |
| 1999 Antitrust Conference | |
| "Antitrust and the Pace of Technological Development" "Restructuring the Electric Utility Industry" | 1999 1999 |
| HIID International Workshop on Privatization, Regulatory Reform and Corporate Governa "Privatization and Post-Privatization Regulation of Natural Monopolies" | ince 1999 |
| The Federalist Society: Telecommunications Deregulation: Promises Made, Potential Lost? | |
| "Grading the Regulators" | 1999 |
| Inter-American Development Bank: Second Generation Issues In the Reform Of Public Services | |
| "Post-Privatization Governance" | 1999 |
| "Issues Surrounding Access Arrangements" | 1999 |
| Economic Development Institute of the World Bank Program on Competition Policy "Policy Towards Horizontal Mergers" | 1998 |
| Twenty-fifth Anniversary Seminar for the Economic Analysis Group of the Department of Justice | • |
| "Market Definition in Antitrust Analysis" | 1998 |
| HIID International Workshop on Privatization, Regulatory Reform and Corporate Governa "Infrastructure Architecture and Regulation: Railroads" | ance 1998 |
| EU Committee Competition Conference – Market Power "US/EC Perspective on Market Definition" | 1998 |

| Federal Trade Commission Roundtable "Antitrust Policy for Joint Ventures" | 1998 |
|--|--------|
| 1998 Antitrust Conference "Communications Mergers" | 1998 |
| The Progress and Freedom Foundation Conference on Competition, Convergence, and the Microsoft Monopoly Access and Bundling in High-Technology Markets | 1998 |
| FTC Program on The Effective Integration of Economic Analysis into Antitrust Litigation The Role of Economic Evidence and Testimony | 1997 |
| FTC Hearings on Classical Market Power in Joint Ventures Microeconomic Analysis and Guideline | 1997 |
| World Bank Economists Week IV Keynote Making Markets More Effective With Competition Policy | 1997 |
| Brookings Trade Policy Forum Competition Policy and Antidumping: The Economic Effects | 1997 |
| University of Malaya and Harvard University Conference on The Impact of Globalisation a Privatisation on Malaysia and Asia in the Year 2020 | |
| Microeconomics, Privatization, and Vertical Integration | 1997 |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law Conference on The Telecommunications Industry Current Economic Issues in Telecommunications | 1997 |
| Antitrust 1998: The Annual Briefing The Re-Emergence of Distribution Issues | 1997 |
| Inter-American Development Bank Conference on Private Investment, Infrastructure Refor Governance in Latin America & the Caribbean | m and |
| Economic Principles to Guide Post-Privatization Governance | 1997 |
| Harvard Forum on Regulatory Reform and Privatization of Telecommunications in the MEast | Middle |
| Privatization: Methods and Pricing Issues | 1997 |
| American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research Conference | 1007 |

×5.

Harvard Program on Global Reform and Privatization of Public Enterprises

| Ļ | | % |
|----|---|----------|
| ٠, | 4 | - |
| - | Į | • |
| _ | * | |
| | | |

| "Infrastructure Privatization and Regulation: Freight" | 1997 |
|---|------|
| World Bank Competition Policy Workshop "Competition Policy for Entrepreneurship and Growth" | 1997 |
| Eastern Economics Association Paul Samuelson Lecture "Bottleneck Access in Regulation and Competition Policy" | 1997 |
| ABA Annual Meeting, Section of Antitrust Law "Antitrust in the 21st Century: The Efficiencies Guidelines" | 1997 |
| Peruvian Ministry of Energy and Mines Conference on Regulation of Public Utilities "Regulation: Theoretical Context and Advantages vs. Disadvantages" | 1997 |
| The FCC: New Priorities and Future Directions "Competition in the Telecommunications Industry" | 1997 |
| American Enterprise Institute Studies in Telecommunications Deregulation "The Scope of Competition in Telecommunications" | 1996 |
| George Mason Law Review Symposium on Antitrust in the Information Revolution "Introduction to the Economic Theory of Antitrust and Information" | 1996 |
| Korean Telecommunications Public Lecture "Market Opening and Fair Competition" | 1996 |
| Korea Telecommunications Forum "Desirable Interconnection Policy in a Competitive Market" | 1996 |
| European Association for Research in Industrial Economics Annual Conference "Bottleneck Access: Regulation and Competition Policy" | 1996 |
| Harvard Program on Global Reform and Privatization of Public Enterprises "Railroad and Other Infrastructure Privatization" | 1996 |
| FCC Forum on Antitrust and Economic Issues Involved with InterLATA Entry "The Scope of Telecommunications Competition" | 1996 |
| Citizens for a Sound Economy Policy Watch on Telecommunications Interconnection "The Economics of Interconnection" | 1996 |
| World Bank Seminar on Experiences with Corporatization "Strategic Directions of Privatization" | 1996 |

| FCC Economic Forum on the Economics of Interconnection Lessons from Other Industries | 1996 |
|---|--------------------|
| ABA Annual Meeting, Section of Antitrust Law The Integration, Disintegration, and Reintegration of the Entertainment Industry | 1996 |
| Conference Board: 1996 Antitrust Conference How Economics Influences Antitrust and Vice Versa | 1996 |
| Antitrust 1996: A Special Briefing Joint Ventures and Strategic Alliances | 1996 |
| New York State Bar Association Section of Antitrust Law Winter Meeting Commentary on Horizontal Effects Issues | 1996 |
| FTC Hearings on the Changing Nature of Competition in a Global and Innovation- Vertical Issues for Networks and Standards | Driven Age 1995 |
| Wharton Seminar on Applied Microeconomics Access Policies with Imperfect Regulation | 1995 |
| Antitrust 1996, Washington D.C. Assessing Joint Ventures for Diminution of Competition 1995 | |
| ABA Annual Meeting, Section of Antitrust Law Refusals to Deal Economic Tests for Competitive Harm | 1995 |
| FTC Seminar on Antitrust Enforcement Analysis Diagnosing Collusion Possibilities | 1995 |
| Philadelphia Bar Education Center: Antitrust Fundamentals Antitrust—The Underlying Economics 1995 | |
| Vanderbilt University Conference on Financial Markets Why Do Christie and Schultz Infer Collusion From Their Data? 1995 | |
| ABA Section of Antitrust Law Chair=s Showcase Program Discussion of Telecommunications Competition Policy 1995 | |
| Conference Board: 1995 Antitrust Conference | |

| Analysis of Mergers and Joint Ventures 1995 | |
|--|----------|
| ABA Conference on The New Antitrust: Policy of the '90s Antitrust on the Super Highways/Super Airways | 1994 |
| ITC Hearings on The Economic Effects of Outstanding Title VII Orders "The Economic Impacts of Antidumping Policies" | 1994 |
| OECD Working Conference on Trade and Competition Policy "Empirical Evidence on The Nature of Anti-dumping Actions" | 1994 |
| Antitrust 1995, Washington D.C. "Rigorous Antitrust Standards for Distribution Arrangements" | 1994 |
| ABA Georgetown Law Center: Post Chicago-Economics: New Theories - New Cases? "Economic Foundations for Vertical Merger Guidelines" | 199 |
| Conference Board: Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy "New Democrats, Old Agencies: Competition Law and Policy" | 1994 |
| Federal Reserve Board Distinguished Economist Series "Regulated Private Enterprise Versus Public Enterprise" | 1994 |
| Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Paris "Lectures on Competition Policy and Privatization" | 1993 |
| Canadian Bureau of Competition Policy Academic Seminar Series, Toronto. "Public Versus Regulated Private Enterprise" | 1993 |
| CEPS Symposium on The Clinton Administration: A Preliminary Report Card "Policy Towards Business" | 199: |
| Columbia Institute for Tele-Information Conference on Competition in Network Industri York, NY | ies, Nev |
| "Discussion of Deregulation of Networks: What Has Worked and What Hasn't" | 199: |
| World Bank Annual Conference on Development Economics | 133. |

Center for Public Utilities Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process

"The Economics of Current Issues in Telecommunications Regulation"

1993

1992

1992

"Public Versus Regulated Private Enterprise"

"The Role of Markets in Presently Regulated Industries"

| The Conference Board's Conference on Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy, New York, | NY |
|---|--------------|
| "Antitrust in the Global Economy" "Monopoly Issues for the '90s" | 1992 1993 |
| Columbia University Seminar on Applied Economic Theory, New York, NY "Economic Rationales for the Scope of Privatization" | 1992 |
| Howrey & Simon Conference on Antitrust Developments, Washington, DC "Competitive Effects of Concern in the Merger Guidelines" | 1992 |
| Arnold & Porter Colloquium on Merger Enforcement, Washington, DC "The Economic Foundations of the Merger Guidelines" | 1992 |
| American Bar Association, Section on Antitrust Law Leadership Council Conference, M.CA | onterey, |
| "Applying the 1992 Merger Guidelines" | 1992 |
| OECD Competition Policy Meeting, Paris, France "The Economic Impacts of Antidumping Policy" | 1992 |
| Center for Public Choice Lecture Series, George Mason University Arlington, VA "The Economic Impacts of Antidumping Policy" | 1992 |
| Brookings Institution Microeconomics Panel, Washington, DC, "Discussion of the Evolution of Industry Structure" | 1992 |
| AT&T Conference on Antitrust Essentials "Antitrust Standards for Mergers and Joint Ventures" | 1991 |
| ABA Institute on The Cutting Edge of Antitrust: Market Power "Assessing and Proving Market Power: Barriers to Entry" | 1991 |
| Second Annual Workshop of the Competition Law and Policy Institute of New Zealand "Merger Analysis, Industrial Organization Theory, and Merger Guidelines" "Exclusive Dealing and the Fisher & Paykel Case" | 1991 1991 |
| Special Seminar of the New Zealand Treasury "Strategic Behavior, Antitrust, and The Regulation of Natural Monopoly" | 1991 |
| Public Seminar of the Australian Trade Practices Commission "Antitrust Issues of the 1990's" | 1991 |
| National Association of Attorneys General Antitrust Seminar "Antitrust Economics" | 1991 |

新作品を関係を表すがある。 のはないなか

| District of Columbia Bar's 1991 Annual Convention "Administrative and Judicial Trends in Federal Antitrust Enforcement" | 1991 |
|--|--------------|
| ABA Spring Meeting "Antitrust Lessons From the Airline Industry" | 1991 |
| Conference on The Transition to a Market Economy - Institutional Aspects "Anti-Monopoly Policies and Institutions" | 1991 |
| Conference Board's Thirtieth Antitrust Conference "Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy" | 1991 |
| American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting "Methodologies for Economic Analysis of Mergers" | 1991 |
| General Seminar, Johns Hopkins University "Economic Rationales for the Scope of Privatization" | 1991 |
| Capitol Economics Speakers Series "Economics of Merger Guidelines" | 1991 |
| CRA Conference on Antitrust Issues in Regulated Industries "Enforcement Priorities and Economic Principles" | 1990 |
| Pepper Hamilton & Scheetz Anniversary Colloquium "New Developments in Antitrust Economics" | 1990 |
| PLI Program on Federal Antitrust Enforcement in the 90's "The Antitrust Agenda of the 90's" | 1990 |
| FTC Distinguished Speakers Seminar "The Evolving Merger Guidelines" | 1990 |
| The World Bank Speakers Series "The Role of Antitrust Policy in an Open Economy" | 1990 |
| Seminar of the Secretary of Commerce and Industrial Development of Mexico "Transitions to a Market Economy" | 1990 |
| Southern Economics Association "Entry in Antitrust Analysis of Mergers" "Discussion of Strategic Investment and Timing of Entry" | 1990 1990 |
| American Enterprise Institute Conference on Policy Approaches to the Deregulation of Network Industries | |

| American Enterprise Institute Conference on Innovation, Intellectual Property, and World Competition "Law and Economics Framework for Analysis" Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Economico Social Lecture "Competition Policy: Harnessing Private Interests for the Public Interest" 1990 Western Economics Association Annual Meetings "New Directions in Antitrust from a New Administration" New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington 1990 Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and Antitrust—Washington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1990 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process "Unpowering Pricing and Pagulatory Process | "Discussion of Network Problems and Solutions" | 1990 |
|---|--|--------------|
| "Law and Economics Framework for Analysis" Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Economico Social Lecture "Competition Policy: Harnessing Private Interests for the Public Interest" 1990 Western Economics Association Annual Meetings "New Directions in Antitrust from a New Administration" "New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington" 1990 Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and Antitrust—Washington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | and World |
| "Competition Policy: Harnessing Private Interests for the Public Interest" Western Economics Association Annual Meetings "New Directions in Antitrust from a New Administration" 1990 "New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington" 1990 Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and Antitrust—Washington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" 1991 "Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1990 |
| Western Economics Association Annual Meetings "New Directions in Antitrust from a New Administration" (New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington" Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and Antitrust—Washington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1000 |
| "New Directions in Antitrust from a New Administration" "New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington" Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and AntitrustWashington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | "Competition Policy: Harnessing Private interests for the Public Interest" | 1990 |
| "New Directions in Merger Enforcement: The View from Washington" Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Colloquium "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and AntitrustWashington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" 1991 "Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1990 |
| "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and AntitrustWashington 1990" Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" 1991 "Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | _ |
| Arnold & Porter Lecture Series "Advocating Competition" "Antitrust Enforcement" ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| "Advocating Competition" 1991 "Antitrust Enforcement" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | "Microeconomic Policy Analysis and AntitrustWashington 1990" | 1990 |
| "Antitrust Enforcement" ABA Antitrust Section Convention "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" 1990 Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1991 |
| "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" 1990 Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| Federal Bar Association "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" 1990 ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" 1990 "The State of the Antitrust Division" 1991 International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| "Joint Production Legislation: Competitive Necessity or Cartel Shield?" Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | "Recent Developments in Market Definition and Merger Analysis" | 1990 |
| Pew Charitable Trusts Conference "Economics and National Security" ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1990 |
| "Economics and National Security" ABA Antitrust Section Midwinter Council Meeting "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| "Fine-tuning the Merger Guidelines" "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1990 |
| "The State of the Antitrust Division" International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| International Telecommunications Society Conference "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" 1989 The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | |
| "Discussion of the Impact of Telecommunications in the UK" The Economists of New Jersey Conference "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | .,,,, |
| "Recent Perspectives on Regulation" 1989 Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | | 1989 |
| Conference on Current Issues Challenging the Regulatory Process | The Economists of New Jersey Conference | |
| | | 1989 |
| "INDOMINIA PROMO AND PARTIDIONI PATORM" | | 1000 |
| "Competitive Wheeling" 1989 | "Innovative Pricing and Regulatory Reform" "Competitive Wheeling" | 1989 1989 |
| • | • | 1707 |
| Conference Board: Antitrust Issues in Today's Economy "Foreign Trade Issues and Antitrust" 1989 | | 1989 |

| McKinsey & Co. Mini-MBA Conference "Economic Analysis of Pricing, Costing, and Strategic Business Behavior" | 1989 1994 |
|---|--------------|
| Olin Conference on Regulatory Mechanism Design | |
| "Revolutions in Regulatory Theory and Practice: Exploring The Gap" | 1989 |
| University of Dundee Conference on Industrial Organization and Strategic Behavior "Mergers in Differentiated Product Industries" | 1988 |
| Leif Johanson Lectures at the University of Oslo "Normative Issues in Industrial Organization" | 1988 |
| Mergers and Competitiveness: Spain Facing the EEC | |
| "Merger Policy" "R&D Joint Ventures" | 1988 |
| "R&D Joint Ventures" | 1988 |
| New Dimensions in Pricing Electricity "Competitive Pricing and Regulatory Reform" | 1988 |
| Program for Integrating Economics and National Security: Second Annual Colloquium "Arming Decisions Under Asymmetric Information" | 1988 |
| European Association for Research in Industrial Economics | |
| "U.S. Railroad Deregulation and the Public Interest" | 1987 |
| "Economic Rationales for the Scope of Privatization" | 19 89 |
| "Discussion of Licensing of Innovations" | 1990 |
| Annenberg Conference on Rate of Return Regulation in the Presence of Rapid Technical "Discussion of Regulatory Mechanism Design in the Presence | Change |
| of Research, Innovation, and Spillover Effects" | 1987 |
| Special Brookings Papers Meeting | |
| "Discussion of Empirical Approaches to Strategic Behavior" | 1987 |
| "New Merger Guidelines" | 1990 |
| Deregulation or Regulation for Telecommunications in the 1990's | |
| "How Effective are State and Federal Regulations?" | 1987 |
| Conference Board Roundtable on Antitrust | |
| "Research and Production Joint Ventures" | 1990 |
| "Intellectual Property and Antitrust" | 1987 |
| | |

| "Economic Approaches to Market Dominance: Applicability of Contestable Markets" | 1987 |
|---|----------------|
| Harvard Business School Forum on Telecommunications "Regulation of Information Services" | 1987 |
| The Fowler Challenge: Deregulation and Competition in The Local Telecommun Market "Why Reinvent the Wheel?" | nications |
| World Bank Seminar on Frontiers of Economics "What Every Economist Should Know About Contestable Markets" Bell Communications Research Conference on Regulation and Information | 1986 |
| "Fuzzy Regulatory Rules" | 1986 |
| Karl Eller Center Forum on Telecommunications "The Changing Economic Environment in Telecommunications; Technological Change and Deregulation" | 1986 |
| Railroad Accounting Principles Board Colloquium "Contestable Market Theory and ICC Regulation | 1986 |
| Canadian Embassy Conference on Current Issues in Canadian U.S. Trade and Investme "Regulatory Revolution in the Infrastructure Industries" | ent 1985 |
| Eagleton Institute Conference on Telecommunications in Transition "Industry in Transition: Economic and Public Policy Overview" | 1985 |
| Brown University Citicorp Lecture "Logic of Regulation and Deregulation" | 1985 |
| Columbia University Communications Research Forum "Long Distance Competition Policy" | 1985 |
| American Enterprise Institute Public Policy Week "The Political Economy of Regulatory Reform" | 1984 |
| MIT Communications Forum "Deregulation of AT&T Communications" | 1984 |
| Bureau of Census Longitudinal Establishment Data File and Diversification Study Confe "Potential Uses of The File" | erence 1984 |
| Federal Bar Association Symposium on Joint Ventures "The Economics of Joint Venture Assessment" | 1984 |

#J.77

| Hoover Institute Conference on Antitrust "Antitrust for High-Technology Industries" | 1984 |
|--|--------------|
| NSF Workshop on Predation and Industrial Targeting "Current Economic Analysis of Predatory Practices" | 1983 |
| The Institute for Study of Regulation Symposium: Pricing Electric, Gas, Telecommunications Services Today and for the Future "Contestability As A Guide for Regulation and Deregulation" | and 1984 |
| University of Pennsylvania Economics Day Symposium "Contestability and Competition: Guides for Regulation and Deregulation" | 1984 |
| Pinhas Sapir Conference on Economic Policy in Theory and Practice "Corporate Governance and Market Structure" | 1984 |
| Centre of Planning and Economic Research of Greece "Issues About Industrial Deregulation" "Contestability: New Research Agenda" | 1984 1984 |
| Hebrew and Tel Aviv Universities Conference on Public Economics "Social Welfare Dominance Extended and Applied to Excise Taxation" | 1983 |
| NBER Conference on Industrial Organization and International Trade "Perspectives on Horizontal Mergers in World Markets" | 1983 |
| Workshop on Local Access: Strategies for Public Policy "Market Structure and Government Intervention in Access Markets" | 1982 |
| NBER Conference on Strategic Behavior and International Trade "Industrial Strategy with Committed Firms: Discussion" | 1982 |
| Columbia University Graduate School of Business, Conference on Regulation and Telecommunication Networks "Local Pricing in a Competitive Environment" | New 1982 |
| International Economic Association Roundtable Conference on New Developments Theory of Market Structure | |
| "Theory of Contestability" "Product Dev., Investment, and the Evolution of Market Structures" | 1982 1982 |
| N.Y.U. Conference on Competition and World Markets: Law and Economics "Competition and Trade Policy-International Predation" | 1982 |

| CNRS-ISPE-NBER Conference on the Taxation of Capital "Welfare Effects of Investment Under Imperfect Competition" | 1982 |
|--|--------------|
| Internationales Institut fur Management und Verwalturg Regulation Conference "Welfare, Regulatory Boundaries, and the Sustainability of Oligopolies" NBER-Kellogg Graduate School of Management Conference on the Econometrics of Market Models with Imperfect Competition | 1981 |
| "Discussion of Measurement of Monopoly Behavior: An Application to the Cigarette Industry" | 1981 |
| The Peterkin Lecture at Rice University "Deregulation: Ideology or Logic?" | 1981 |
| FTC Seminar on Antitrust Analysis "Viewpoints on Horizontal Mergers "Predation as a Tactical Inducement for Exit" | 1982 1980 |
| NBER Conference on Industrial Organization and Public Policy "An Economic Definition of Predation" | 1980 |
| The Center for Advanced Studies in Managerial Economics Conference on The E Telecommunication "Pricing Local Service as an Input" | Conomics of |
| Aspen Institute Conference on the Future of the Postal Service "Welfare Economics of Postal Pricing" | 1979 |
| Department of Justice Antitrust Seminar "The Industry Performance Gradient Index" | 1979 |
| Eastern Economic Association Convention "The Social Performance of Deregulated Markets for Telecom Services" 1979 | |
| Industry Workshop Association Convention "Customer Equity and Local Measured Service" | 1 979 |
| Symposium on Ratemaking Problems of Regulated Industries "Pricing Decisions and the Regulatory Process" | 1979 |
| Woodrow Wilson School Alumni Conference "The Push for Deregulation" | 1979 |
| NBER Conference on Industrial Organization "Intertemporal Sustainability" | 1979 |

4.

| World Congress of the Econometric Society "Theoretical Industrial Organization" | 1980 |
|---|------|
| Institute of Public Utilities Conference on Current Issues in Public Utilities Regulation | |
| "Network Access Pricing" | 1978 |
| ALI-ABA Conference on the Economics of Antitrust | |
| "Predatoriness and Discriminatory Pricing" | 1978 |
| AEI Conference on Postal Service Issues | |
| "What Can Markets Control?" | 1978 |
| University of Virginia Conference on the Economics of Regulation | |
| "Public Interest Pricing" | 1978 |
| DRI Utility Conference | |
| "Marginal Cost Pricing in the Utility Industry: Impact and Analysis" | 1978 |
| International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences | |
| "The Envelope Theorem" | 1977 |
| University of Warwick Workshop on Oligopoly | |
| "Industry Performance Gradient Indexes" | 1977 |
| North American Econometric Society Convention | |
| "Intertemporal Sustainability" | 1979 |
| "Social Welfare Dominance" | 1978 |
| "Economies of Scope, DAIC, and Markets with Joint Production" | 1977 |
| Telecommunications Policy Research Conference | |
| "Transition to Competitive Markets" | 1986 |
| "InterLATA Capacity Growth, Capped NTS Charges and Long | |
| Distance Competition" | 1985 |
| "Market Power in The Telecommunications Industry" | 1984 |
| "FCC Policy on Local Access Pricing" | 1983 |
| "Do We Need a Regulatory Safety Net in Telecommunications?" | 1982 |
| "Anticompetitive Vertical Conduct" | 1981 |
| "Electronic Mail and Postal Pricing" | 1980 |
| "Monopoly, Competition and Efficiency": Chairman | 1979 |
| "A Common Carrier Research Agenda" | 1978 |
| "Empirical Views of Ramsey Optimal Telephone Pricing" | 1977 |
| "Recent Research on Regulated Market Structure" | 1976 |
| "Some General Equilibrium Views of Optimal Pricing" | 1975 |

National Bureau of Economic Research Conference on Theoretical Industrial Organization

| "Compensating Variation as a Measure of Welfare Change" | 1976 |
|--|------|
| Conference on Pricing in Regulated Industries: Theory & Application | |
| "Ramsey Optimal Pricing of Long Distance Telephone Services" | 1977 |
| NBER Conference on Public Regulation | |
| "Income Distributional Concerns in Regulatory Policy-Making" | 1977 |
| Allied Social Science Associations National Convention | |
| "Merger Guidelines and Economic Theory" | 1990 |
| Discussion of "Competitive Rules for Joint Ventures" | 1989 |
| "New Schools in Industrial Organization" | 1988 |
| "Industry Economic Analysis in the Legal Arena" | 1987 |
| "Transportation Deregulation" | 1984 |
| Discussion of "Pricing and Costing of Telecommunications Services" | 1983 |
| Discussion of "An Exact Welfare Measure" | 1982 |
| "Optimal Deregulation of Telephone Services" | 1982 |
| "Sector Differentiated Capital Taxes" | 1981 |
| "Economies of Scope" | 1980 |
| "Social Welfare Dominance" | 1980 |
| "The Economic Definition of Predation" | 1979 |
| Discussion of "Lifeline Rates, Succor or Snare?" | 1979 |
| "Multiproduct Technology and Market Structure" | 1978 |
| "The Economic Gradient Method" | 1978 |
| "Methods for Public Interest Pricing" | 1977 |
| Discussion of "The Welfare Implications of New Financial Instruments" | 1976 |
| "Welfare Theory of Concentration Indices" | 1976 |
| Discussion of "Developments in Monopolistic Competition Theory" | 1976 |
| "Hedonic Price Adjustments" | 1975 |
| "Public Good Attributes of Information and its Optimal Pricing" | 1975 |
| "Risk Invariance and Ordinally Additive Utility Functions" | 1974 |
| "Consumer's Surplus: A Rigorous Cookbook" | 1974 |
| University of Chicago Symposium on the Economics of Regulated Public Utilities | |
| "Optimal Prices for Public Purposes" | 1976 |
| American Society for Information Science | |
| "The Social Value of Information: An Economist's View" | 1975 |
| Institute for Mathematical Studies in the Social Sciences Summer Seminar | |
| "The Sustainability of Natural Monopoly" | 1975 |
| U.SU.S.S.R. Symposium on Estimating Costs and Benefits of Information Services | |
| "The Evaluation of the Economic Benefits of Productive Information" | 1975 |

4 "

NYU-Columbia Symposium on Regulated Industries "Ramsey Optimal Public Utility Pricing"

1975

Research Seminars:

Bell Communications Research (2) University of California, San Diego

Bell Laboratories (numerous)

University of Chicago

Department of Justice (3)

University of Delaware

Electric Power Research Institute

University of Florida

Federal Reserve Board

University of Illinois

Federal Trade Commission (4) University of Iowa (2)

Mathematica Universite Laval

Mathematica Universite Laval
Rand University of Maryland

World Bank (3) University of Michigan
Carleton University University of Minnesota

Carnegie-Mellon University University of Oslo

Columbia University (4) University of Pennsylvania (3)

Cornell University (2)

Georgetown University

University of Virginia

Harvard University (2)

University of Wisconsin

Hebrew University

University of Wyoming

Johns Hopkins University (2)

Vanderbilt University

M. I. T. (4) Yale University (2)

New York University (4) Princeton University (many)

Northwestern University (2) Rice University

Norwegian School of Economics and Stanford University (5)

Business Administration S.U.N.Y. Albany

Robert Willig Expert Testimony Provided in the Last Four Years

- 1. Store Cards Inquiry before the UK Competition Commission, Report of Robert Willig on behalf of General Electric Consumer Finance, 2/12/2005; testimony 3/4/2005.
- 2. Masimo Corporation v. Tyco Health Care Group L P. and Mallinckrodt, Inc.; United States District Court, Central District of California Western Division; Case Number CV02-4440 MRP; Expert Report 2/19/2004; Deposition, 4/2/2004; jury trial testimony, 3/10-11/2005.
- 3. In The Matter of Applications for the Transfer of Control of Licenses and Authorizations From Western Wireless Corporation to ALLTEL Corporation, Declaration of Robert D. Willig, Jonathan M. Orszag and Yair Eilat, Submitted to the Federal Communications Commission (WT Docket No. 05-50), March 29, 2005.
- 4. Statement re competitive access; to the Australian National Competition Council; on behalf of Rio Tinto Iron Ore, written statement 5/4/2005.
- 5. Metropolitan Intercollegiate Basketball Association v. National Collegiate Athletic Association, et al; Civil Action No. 01-0071 (MGC); Declaration, 1/16/2004; Reply Declaration 4/8/2004; Expert Report, 6/13/05; Deposition, 6/18/05.
- 6. In re Public Offering Fee Antitrust Litigation and Issuer Plaintiff Public Offering Fee Antitrust Litigation, In the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, 98 Civ. 7890 (LMM) and 00 Civ. 7804 (LMM); Expert Report 5/25/2005; Deposition, 9/15/2005; Rebuttal Report 1/09/2008.
- 7. Mylan Pharmaceuticals Inc., Mylan Laboratories Inc., and UDL Laboratories Inc., v. Clifford Chance US LLP, and Clifford Chance Rogers & Wells LLP, In the United States District Court For The Northern District Of West Virginia, Civil Action No.: 1:03 CV 16; Expert Report 3/31/2006, Deposition 7/28/2006.
- 8. MBDA UK Limited, BAE SYSTEMS PLC, BAE SYSTEMS Defense Limited, and BAE SYSTEMS (Dynamics) Limited v. RAYTHEON COMPANY, American Arbitration Association, AAA-ICDR Case No. 50-180-T-00462-04, Declaration 4/12/2006; Deposition 4/27/2006, Testimony 5/19/2006.
- 9. Tessera, Inc. v. Micron Technology, Inc. et al, In the United States District Court For The Eastern District of Texas, Marshall Division, Civil Action No. 2-05cv94, Expert Report, 6/23/2006.
- 10. Bob L. McIntosh and Chris Petersen (d/b/a C-K Farms) v. Monsanto Company, et al., In the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Missouri, Civil No. 4:01cv00065RWS, Expert Report, 7/10/2006, Deposition 8/23/2006.
- 11. The SCO Group, Inc. v. International Business Machines Corporation, In the United States District Court For The District of Utah, Civil No. 2: 03-CV-0294 DAK, Expert Report 7/17/2006, Deposition 10/6/2006.

- 12. GlaxoSmithKline Holdings (Americas) Inc. & Subsidiaries v. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, In the United States Tax Court, Docket Nos. 5750-04, 6959-05, Expert Report 8/31/2006.
- 13. New England Carpenters Health Benefits Fund et al.v. First Databank, Inc., and McKesson Corp. In the United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts, Civil Action: 1:05-CV-11148-PBS, Expert Report 1/24/2007; Rebuttal Expert Declaration 5/07/2007; Expert Declaration 10/15/2007; Rebuttal Expert Declaration 11/08/2007; Expert Declaration 11/28/2007. Expert Declaration 5/21/08. Expert Report 10/1/08.
- 14. Affidavit On Behalf of The NRG Companies, before the State of New York Public Service Commission, CASE 06-M-0878 Joint Petition of National Grid PLC and KeySpan Corporation for Approval of Stock Acquisition and other Regulatory Authorizations, 7/11/2007.
- 15. In The Matter of Applications for the Transfer of Control of Licenses and Authorizations From Dobson Communications to AT&T, Declaration of Robert D. Willig and Jonathan M. Orszag, Submitted to the Federal Communications Commission on behalf of AT&T, July 12, 2007.
- 16. American Express Travel Related Services Company, Inc. v. Visa U.S.A. Inc., et al, In the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York, Civil Action No.1:04-CV-08967-BSJ-DEF; Expert Report 7/23/2007; Rebuttal Report 12/18/2007; Deposition 01/23-24/2008; Declaration 3/21/2008.
- 17. Jason White, Brian Polak, Jovan Harris, and Chris Craig on Behalf of Themselves and All Others Similarly Situated v. National Collegiate Athletic Association, In the United States District Court Central District of California Western Division, No. CV 06-0999 VBF (MANx); Expert Report 9/6/2007.
- 18. In re OSB Antitrust Litigation, In the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Master File No. 06-CV-00826 (PSD); Expert Report 9/24/2007; Deposition 11/15/2007.
- 19. In re Universal Service Fund Telephone Billing Practices Litigation, MDL No. 1468, All Cases, In the United States District Court for the District of Kansas; Expert Report 10/05/2007; Deposition 11/30/2007.
- 20. Cindy Cullen, Wendy Fleishman, on Behalf of Themselves and All Others Similarly Situated v. Albany Medical Center, Ellis Hospital, Northeast Health, Seton Health System, and St. Peter's Health Care Service, In the United States District Court for the Northern District of New York, Civil Action No. 06-CV-0765/ TJM/ DRH; Expert Report 2/29/2008; Deposition 3/27-28/2008.
- 21. In the Matter of Verizon New Jersey, Inc. Resolution for Assistance Resolving Interconnection Negotiations with US Cable of Paramus/Hillsdale, Time Warner Cable,

Cablevision, and Comcast; Before the State of New Jersey Office of Board of Public Utilities, Docket No. CO07070524; Expert Report 4/21/2008; Testimony 5/12/2008.

- 22. In the Matter of Rambus Inc. v. Micron Technology, Inc., et al. In the Superior Court of the State of California County of San Francisco, Civil Action No. 04-431105; Expert Report 11/08/2008; Supplemental Expert Report 12/19/2008, Deposition Testimony 5/7/2009-5/8/2009
- 23. AT&T and Centennial; Before the Federal Communications Commission; WT Docket No. 08-246; Expert Report 11/20/2008.
- 24. In the Matter of Lisa Reed and Cindy Digiannantonio v. Advocate Health Care, et al. In the Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division, Civil Action No. 06 C 3337; Expert Report 1/20/2009; Supplemental 2/27/2009; Deposition Testimony 3/23/2009-3/24/2009.
- In the Australian Competition Tribunal: Re: Application for Review of the 25. Deemed Decision by the Commonwealth Treasurer of 23 May 2006 under Section 44H(9) of the Trade Practices Act 1974 (CTH) in Relation to the Application for Declaration of Services Provided by the Mount Newman Railway Line, By: Fortescue Metals Group Limited; Re: Application for Review of the Deemed Decision by the Commonwealth Treasurer of 27 October 2008 under Section 44H(1) of the Trade Practices Act 1974 (CTH) in Relation to the Application for Declaration of Services Provided by the Robe RailwayBy: Robe River Mining Co PTY LTD & ORS; Re: Application for Review of the Deemed Decision by the Commonwealth Treasurer of 27 October 2008 under Section 44H(1) of the Trade Practices Act 1974 (CTH) in Relation to the Application for Declaration of Services Provided by the Hamersley Rail Network, By: Hamersley Iron Co PTY LTD & ORS; Re: Application for Review of the Deemed Decision by the Commonwealth Treasurer of 27 October 2008 under Section 44H(1) of the Trade Practices Act 1974 (CTH) in Relation to the Application for Declaration of Services Provided by the Goldsworthy Railway, By: BHP Billiton Iron Ore PTY LTD and BHP Billiton Minerals PTY LTD; Expert Report 6/30/2009 and 9/18/2009. Testimony 11/2/2009-11/6/2009.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I have this 17th day of November 2009 served a copy of the foregoing Reply of Twin America, LLC by Federal Express on:

U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. Washington, DC 20590

U.S. Department of Transportation Office of the General Counsel 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. Washington, DC 20590

James Yoon
Assistant Attorney General
Antitrust Bureau
New York State Office of the Attorney
General
120 Broadway, Suite 26 C
New York, NY 10271

U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20530

New York State Office of the Attorney General The Capitol Albany, NY 12224-0341

David H. Coburn

EXHIBIT B

BEFORE THE SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

STB DOCKET NO. MC-F-21035 STAGECOACH GROUP PLC. AND COACH USA, INC. ET AL. - ACQUISITION OF CONTROL – TWIN AMERICA, LLC

VERIFIED STATEMENT OF PROFESSOR ROBERT D. WILLIG IN RESPONSE TO DR. KITTY KAY CHAN

L Qualifications and Assignment

- I am Professor of Economics and Public Affairs at Princeton University where I hold a
 joint appointment in the Economics Department and at the Woodrow Wilson School of
 Public and International Affairs. I am also a senior consultant with Compass Lexecon. I
 served as the Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Economics in the Antitrust Division
 of the United States Department of Justice from 1989 to 1991. A more complete
 description of my qualifications is presented in my Verified Statement dated November
 17, 2009 and in my curriculum vitae attached thereto.
- 2. I have been asked by counsel for Twin America to review and respond to the statement of Dr. Kitty Kay Chan dated February 1, 2010 and the sur-reply of the State of New York (NYSAG). Dr. Chan's statement is a reply to my previously filed verified statement.

II. Summary of Conclusions

3. The NYSAG is incorrect to contend that the joint venture is not an efficiency-enhancing integration of economic activity. Twin America is structured as a permanent venture that ended competition in bus tours between the two parties. While Twin America continues to operate both the Gray Line and CitySights brand names, all aspects of the operation are under the management of a single entity. In line with this integration, the fleet of double-decker buses has been rationalized and the operations are being optimized to generate

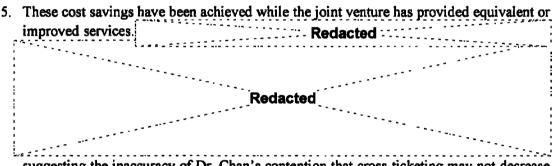
¹ Reply to Verified Statement of Professor Robert D. Willig, Dr. Kitty Kay Chan, February 1, 2010; Sur-Reply of the State of New York to Reply of Applicants To Comments of the New York State Attorney General Dated November 17, 2009, February 1, 2010.

synergies and efficiencies. Any profits and risks are shared by the joint venture's participants.

4. I disagree with Dr. Chan's contention that the synergies and efficiencies are speculative and unverified. In this instance, the joint venture has been in operation for almost one year, which provides the opportunity to observe directly what cost savings have been achieved.

Redacted

Redacted



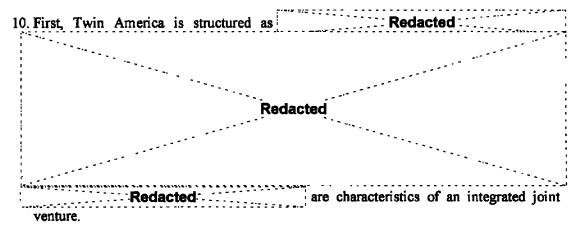
suggesting the inaccuracy of Dr. Chan's contention that cross-ticketing may not decrease passenger wait times because bus passenger seating capacity limits may be exceeded.

- 6. I also disagree with Dr. Chan's assertions that the price increases implemented on Gray Line and CitySights double-decker tours are indicative of the exercise of market power and indicative that the antitrust relevant market is double-decker bus tours. Dr. Chan's analysis of prices does not constitute an application of the hypothetical monopolist test laid out in the Merger Guidelines to delineate a relevant market. Dr. Chan does not attempt to examine whether the prices of competing tourist attractions and tours also increased, which is a necessary part of a proper analysis of the implications of price rises for market power or relevant market definition. The evidence suggests that the prices of other attractions and tours also increased.
- 7. I provide support for these conclusions below.

III. Joint Venture Meets Single Firm Test

| 8. | The NYSAG alleges that the Twin America joint venture does not meet my "single firm" |
|-----|--|
| | analysis. The NYSAG alleges that Twin America is not an efficiency-enhancing |
| _ | integration of economic activity. It alleges that |
| - } | Redacted do not justify the elimination of competition. It also states tha Redacted |
| Ĩ | Redacted |
| | Redacted According to the |
| • | NYSAG, these facts invalidate my single firm analysis. |

9. In my opinion, the NYSAG misinterprets my application of the Antitrust Guidelines for Collaborations Among Competitors by focusing on relatively superficial structural differences between Twin America and a merger rather than by focusing on whether the joint venture's competitive effects are more similar to those of a competitor collaboration or to those of a merger. Twin America is a joint venture, not a merger between CitySights Twin LLC and IBS.² The relevant inquiry must focus on the competitive effects emanating from this combination as structured. I determined that, from a competitive effects perspective, Twin America functions as a merger between competitors rather than as collaboration between competitors.³



11. Second, Twin America is a single integrated entity and has ended competition between the two parties in tour buses. Twin America maintains both CitySights and Gray Line branded double-decker buses and other tour vehicles, and sells tickets under separate brand names. However, all aspects of the operations are now under the management of a single entity, Twin America. The operation of the assets is conducted solely by the joint

² City Sights Twin LLC was created by City Sights LLC Redacted

In my previous report, I referred to the Antitrust Guidelines for Collaborations Among Competitors for support in determining that the Twin America joint venture should be analyzed as a merger, that is as a single entity, for purposes of determining its competitive effects. See Antitrust Guidelines for Collaborations Among Competitors, issued by the Federal Trade Commission and the U.S. Department of Justice, April 2000 at 4-5.

venture entity, Twin America. Consolidations of operations rarely happen overnight. In the case of Twin America, the joint venture was formed in late March 2009, immediately prior to the high season for tourism. From a business perspective, it made economic sense for Twin America to proceed cautiously in implementing changes that would disrupt or compromise the Joint Venture's ability to serve its customers during peak season.

- 12. Unlike Dr. Chan, I do not find the continuation of separate brand names to be significant evidence of a lack of economic integration. Maintaining prior brand names is not unusual in a fully consummated merger between two parties. In essence, Twin America operates as a production joint venture producing a similar output that is sold under two brand names. The production of the output that is sold this way is intended to be managed as a harmonized and integrated unity.
- 13. Third, Twin America has rationalized its overall fleet of double-decker buses to operate these assets more efficiently, particularly during the recession. The integration of City Sights' and Gray Line's double-decker operations is expected to generate significant efficiencies by combining inputs, output of services, and decision-making within one entity, which I address in more detail below.

IV. The Expected Synergies and Cost Efficiencies Are Not Vague or Speculative

A. The predicted \$7-11 million in synergies and cost savings were based on reasonable projections

14. Dr. Chan alleges that the synergies and efficiencies estimated by Twin America are speculative, unverified, and contradict economic logic and evidence. I find Dr. Chan's allegation to be meritless. Dr. Chan fails to acknowledge that the synergy and efficiencies were addressed in the Verified Statement of Ross Kinnear submitted at the time of my original statement. Mr. Kinnear detailed the cost savings resulting from rationalizing the fleet of double-decker and other vehicles, and other direct and indirect costs, including payroll, maintenance costs, and purchasing costs. He also identified other cost savings that were anticipated but had not yet been realized. The cost savings discussed by Mr. Kinnear were based on five months of combined operations during the peak season. Redacted

| Vinnear were pased ou trae mounts of comon | neu operations during the peak season. K |
|--|--|
| Redacto | |
| | |
| Bodost | a al ere e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| Redacti | 8 0 |
| | |
| | |
| News 1010 | |

15. Prior to the combination of operations, the synergies and efficiencies expected from a merger or joint venture are necessarily projected estimates. In my experience, it is not uncommon for the parties to make multiple evaluations of the expected synergies and

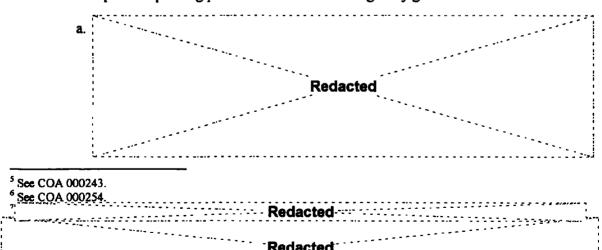
⁴ See Chan Statement at ¶ 3. ("However, the efficiencies and synergies which Dr. Willig proposed are in general speculative and have not been verified.")

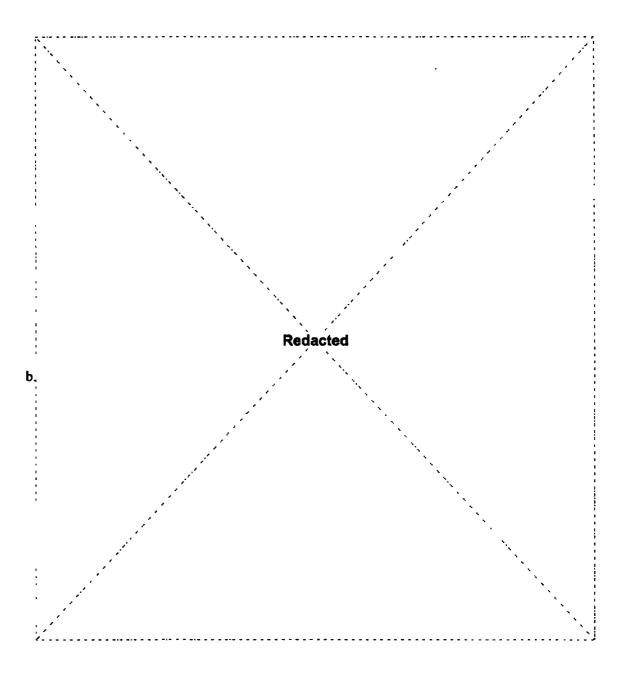
efficiencies as more information is learned about each firm's operating practices during the integration process both before and after consummation. Typically, some anticipated synergies are bigger or realized more quickly than previously thought, others are smaller or take more time to realize, some may turn out to be unachievable, and yet others that were previously unforeseen are realized.

- 16. As Coach and CitySights engaged in negotiations to set up the joint venture, several attempts were undertaken to estimate the cost savings likely to be achieved by combining the operations and assets of the two companies. The \$7-11 million synergy estimate by Coach was based on a high-level analysis which assumed 10% cost savings with no reduction in output.⁵ An earlier Coach projection, created around November 2008, estimated potential synergies and efficiencies of \$8.5 million.⁶
- 17. Given that anticipated synergies and efficiencies are projections, verification of these preconsummation of the joint venture would have involved assessing their likelihood and magnitude based on information available at that time. However, in this instance, the joint venture has been in operation for almost one year, and data are available to see what synergies and efficiencies have been achieved, and what plans have been put in place to achieve future cost savings.

B. Synergies and Efficiencies Have Been Achieved

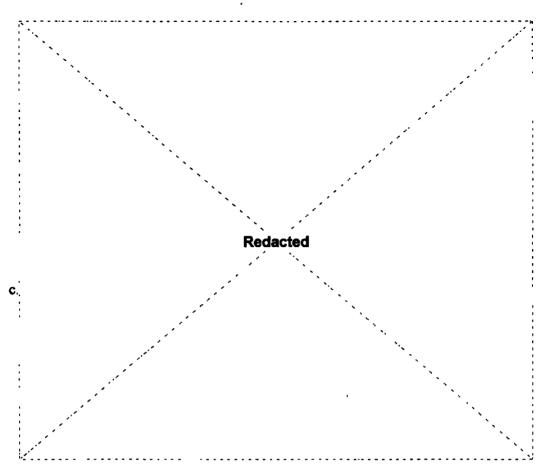
18. A review of Twin America's operating costs shows that cost savings have been realized by the combination of the two enterprises. As shown in Exhibit 1, Twin America's operating costs for the nine months ending December 31, 2009 were significantly lower than the sum of the two separate entities' costs for the same period ending December 31, 2008 due to improved operating practices in a number of major cost categories. I discuss these improved operating practices and the cost savings they generated below.





| 8 | Redacted |
|--|---|
| | Redacted |
| Redacted | |
| Transport to the second transport transport to the second transport tr | Redacted |
| | Redacted |
| | |
| i | Redacted |
| | Redacted |
| | |
| 10 | Redacted |
| | Redacted |
| The second of the second control of the seco | Redacted |
| | · · · · Reuacteu · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| wanted the same of | ေလးက လည့္သည္။ မည္သည္။ မေလးမွာ မေလးမေတာ့ မေလးမည္။ မေလးမည့္သည္ဆိုညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီညီ |
| The state of the s | Redacted |
| | |
| | Redacted |
| Language | |
| | |

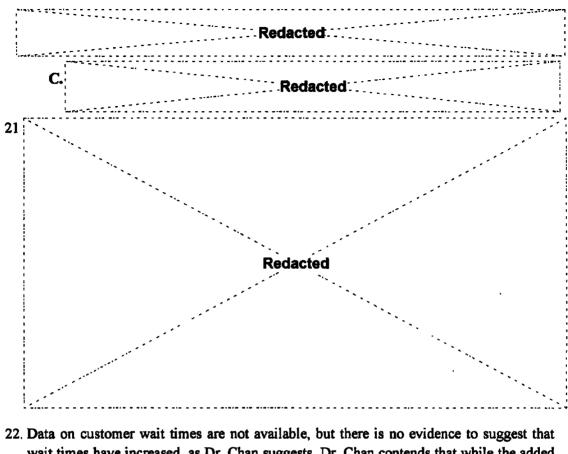




19. Across two of these three categories (excluding fuel), the operating costs for the joint venture for the nine-month period to the end of 2009 are Redacted lower than costs were for the separate entities combined during the prior such period. The joint venture generated these cost reductions while providing equivalent or better service by applying best practices from the two previously separate entities to the combined entity, and not just by obtaining volume discounts. Contrary to Dr. Chan's claim, entry barriers are not being created by increased volume discounts. On an annualized basis, these realized cost savings will likely be

| | | ng efficiency (compared particularly to that of |
|------|--|---|
| Gra | v Line). I understand, has also led to | Redacted |
| | | |
| | Re | dacted |
| | | |

| 19, | | | |
|-----|----------|---|--------------|
| | Rec | dacted | |
| | otockéu. | Mar a a a a d'Arragantement de la company | aaaaaa oo ah |
| | | * [[][[]] | |



| 22 | . Data on customer wait times are not available, but there is no evidence to suggest that |
|----|---|
| | wait times have increased, as Dr. Chan suggests. Dr. Chan contends that while the added |
| | flexibility of cross-ticketing could shorten wait times, the reduction in the number of |
| | buses in operation could mean that some buses are full, forcing customers to wait even |
| | longer for the next bus. ¹³ Redacted |
| - | Redacted suggests that buses reaching seating capacity limits is not a valid |

| 23. The synergies generated by | Redacted |
|---|--|
| Redacted | |
| Redacted | An increase in this ratio represents |
| fewer resources being used to generate the same | or greater output. Exhibit 2 shows the |
| | |
| Redacted | |
| | |

¹³ See Chan Statement at ¶ 8.

Redacted

Redacted

Redacted

| | Redacted | 1 |
|----|--|---|
| 24 | Of relevance to Dr. Chan's claim that bus capacity limits are a problem, is Redact | ed |
| -4 | Redacted | Redacted This Or. Chan's claim that Twin America has reduced bus t of customers. On the contrary, it is consistent with an or customers – an improvement in service. Moreover, Dr. ting may not decrease passenger wait times because ts on buses may be exceeded. The data show that the |
| i. | outcome is inconsistent with Dr. Chan's claim that Twin America has reduced seating capacity to the detriment of customers. On the contrary, it is consistent with improved availability of buses for customers – an improvement in service. Moreover, Chan contends that cross-ticketing may not decrease passenger wait times becapassenger seating capacity limits on buses may be exceeded. The data show that | This duced bus nt with an reover, Dr. as because w that the |
| | Redacted suggesting that Dr. Chan's contention is inaccurate 16 | |
| 25 | | <u> </u> |
| | Padaeted | |
| | Redacted | |
| | | |

26. This episode highlights the City of New York's role in greatly affecting a tour company's ability to offer a successful service. It should be noted that CitySights and Gray Line are not the only tour transportation companies loading and unloading at sites in Times Square and other highly attractive tourist destination locations. To the extent that a lack of bus stops creates a barrier to entry, it is within the power of the City to facilitate entry. If the City were to conclude that tourists would benefit from the entry of additional double-decker bus tour companies, it could actively promote the availability of additional bus stops.

D. Cost efficiencies are welfare enhancing

27. The costs savings created by the synergies and efficiency improvements brought about by the consolidation of the joint venture parties' separate entities represent a welfare

| - P / | ~~ | ~~ | 40 | - |
|--------------|----|----|----|----------|
| | | | | |

¹⁶ See Chan Statement at ¶ 8. ("Cross-ticketing could only decrease wait time if there is enough free space on the vehicles to accommodate the same number of passengers.")

improvement. As I discussed in my first statement, economic welfare is enhanced when the same (or a higher) level of output is generated using fewer inputs. The lower costs incurred by Twin America compared to the costs of the separate entities while generating an improved service with more trips represents fewer inputs (capital and labor) being used to generate a higher output. This improves economic welfare and is in the public interest.

28. In a competitive economy, the resources made redundant by efficiency improvements will be redeployed to more productive uses. This is a standard tenet in economics. Antitrust analysis does not examine to what other specific uses and when the resources freed by efficiency improvements are or will be deployed; rather, it focuses on whether the efficiencies will be realized. In this instance, as I discussed above, efficiencies are being realized.

V. Dr. Chan's Analysis of Price Changes Does Not Demonstrate the Exercise of Monopoly Power or Establish that the Relevant Market is Double-Decker Bus Tours

A. Dr. Chan's market power analysis is flawed

- 29. Dr. Chan criticizes my analysis as inconsistent with the Merger Guidelines. She contends that the relevant market is double-decker tour buses and that the joint venture enabled Twin America to exercise market power. She seems to base her opinion on a few specific facts. First, Coach increased the prices of its double-decker bus tours by 10-17% from the previous month to February 2009, just prior to the joint venture, while in the period February 2007 to August 2008, Coach had increased its prices only 1% to 3%. Second, Twin America raised the prices of CitySights double-decker bus tours post-joint venture by 10-17%. Dr. Chan asserts that these two facts indicate that the joint venture was able to exercise market power to increase prices at a rate not previously attained. In addition, Dr. Chan considers these two facts to be evidence that double-decker bus tours are in a separate relevant market from other tours and tourist activities. Dr. Chan appears to suggest that her identification of these two pieces of information constitutes an analysis consistent with the Merger Guidelines. I disagree with Dr. Chan's analyses and opinions.
- 30. Dr. Chan's pricing analysis is both misleading and economically flawed. First, Dr. Chan's pricing analysis should not be interpreted as a hypothetical monopolist test under the Merger Guidelines. This test seeks to delineate the relevant product market by asking whether a hypothetical profit-maximizing monopoly seller of a candidate group of

^{1?} Chan Statement at ¶ 13 and 14. Dr. Chan also compares the February 2009 prices to the August 2008 prices, which shows a lower price increase of 7% to 10% (See Chan Statement at Table 1b). The price increase is lower for this comparison because Gray Line fares were higher in August 2008 than January 2009 due to fuel surcharges Coach lowered its fares in January 2009 back to its pre-fuel surcharge February 2007 levels.

^{.8} Chan Statement at ¶ 14

products could profitably impose a small but significant and non-transitory price increase. If the hypothetical monopolist would not find such a price increase profitable, the candidate group of products is widened to include other products consumers would consider to be alternatives, and the test is run again. The test is repeated with additional alternative products being included at each iteration until a group of products is identified for which the hypothetical monopolist would find it profitable to increase prices, thus delineating this group of products as a relevant antitrust market.

31. Dr. Chan seems implicitly to represent her observation of Twin America's fare increase in February 2009 as being a hypothetical monopolist test in which she treats Twin America as being a hypothetical monopolist of double-decker bus tours. However, Dr. Chan's analysis is no such test. She assumes that because Coach, and subsequently Twin America on the CitySights branded tours, were able to raise list prices on double-decker tours, this constitutes evidence of a relevant antitrust market. 19 Dr. Chan makes no attempt to identify the appropriate candidate market for applying the hypothetical monopolist test. Nor does she examine whether a price increase by a hypothetical monopolist over a candidate group of products would be profitable given unchanging other salient conditions such as costs, the overall level and character of demand, and prices charged for substitute services.

B. Dr. Chan's Analysis of Price Increases is Inconsistent with the Facts

- 32. Exhibit 3 presents a history of Gray Line's prices over time. In percentage terms, price increases ranged from 3.4% to 13.0% (see Exhibit 3).20 Focusing on Gray Line's four most popular double-decker tours, Downtown Loop, All Loops, Essential, and Uptown Loop tours, prices increased \$2 per adult ticket prior to August 2008 to reflect higher fuel charges, and prices were increased again in February 2009 by \$5 per adult ticket after having been decreased in January 2009 by \$2 per ticket to reflect lower fuel costs.
- 33. Dr. Chan refers to the February 2009 period as "the time when the joint venture agreement was being finalized."21 This is factually incorrect. My understanding, based on

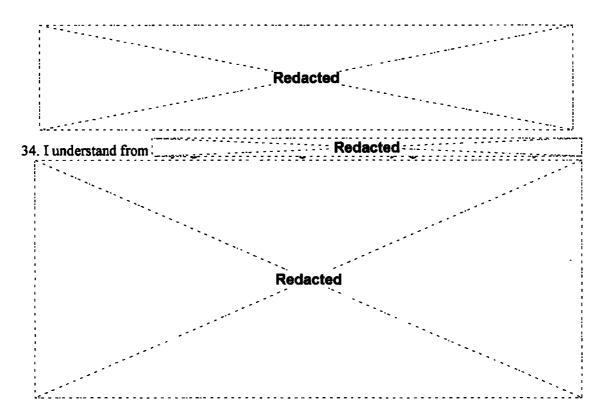
¹⁹ Dr. Chan seems to represent Gray Line's double-decker bus prices as increasing while its non-double-decker tour prices did not A review of Gray Line's prices shows that this is not generally correct. Exhibit 3 shows that between February 2007 and August 2008, Gray Line increased the prices of some its non-double-decker bus tours (The History Channel, Manhattan Comprehensive, Downtown & Statue of Liberty, and Downtown & Empire State tours), and lowered the prices of several double-decker bus tours (Multilingual and ShowBiz Insider tours). The ShowBiz Insider tour price was decreased by \$20 per adult ticket before it was discontinued in June 2009. Redacted understand that a number of smaller specialist tour companies, such as JTB, which has operations in Japan, offer such foreign language services.

Tunderstand that

Redacted

Redacted

21 Chan Statement at 113



35. In addition to the evidence that the price increases were not dependant on the creation of the joint venture, Dr. Chan's approach is not sufficient to establish that double-decker bus tours are a separate relevant market and that Twin America has exercised market power. Dr. Chan makes this claim by looking at Gray Line's and CitySights' price increases in isolation. Many other tours and attractions in New York City make up the full range of competing alternative products to double-decker tours. Dr. Chan has performed no analysis of which other tour products consumers might consider substitutes for double-decker bus tours, and changes in the prices of those competing products. I have examined the price changes of other competing tours in New York City to determine if Gray Line and City Sight tour prices were moving in isolation relative to other competing substitutes. As Exhibit 4 shows, Circle Line increased its rates by 12.9% to 21.1% from 2008 to 2010, NY Water Taxi increased its fares by 25%, Harlem Gospel Tour rates increased 10%.²³ The list price increases taken by Gray Line and Twin America are not dissimilar to, and in many cases are lower than those taken by other competing NYC tour

²² Promotions and discounts for double-decker bus tours are also a feature of pricing For example, Twin America offers a web-special discount of \$5 on the adult ticket price for both its Gray Line and City Sights double-decker bus tours. Including free admission to another attraction with the price of the double-decker tour ticket is also used to promote tickets. Discounting occurred before the joint venture and continues to occur; there is no evidence that the level of discounting decreased after the consummation of the joint venture.

²³ Tour prices appear to have increased in some other cities as well. I understand from Coach USA that in Chicago it increased the price of its one-day trolley and double-decker sightseeing tour by \$4 to \$29 for adults and by \$2 to \$17 for children in May 2008; it previously increased the price of its two-day adult ticket by \$10 to \$45 in May 2007.

operators during the same time period.²⁴ NYC taxi fares were also rising during this time period. In May 2009, the state legislature passed a resolution to increase the base fare for NYC taxis by \$0.50 to \$3.00 to cover a deficit at the Metropolitan Transportation Authority; the fare increase came into effect in November 2009.²⁵

36. Dr. Chan's evidence and analysis of the relevant market and the exercise of market power by Twin America are not economically sound. The increase in Gray Line's double-decker tour list prices prior to reaching an agreement with CitySights to form a joint venture and Twin America's decision to increase the prices of CitySights double-decker tours post-joint venture are not sufficient evidence to conclude that the relevant market is double-decker tour buses and that market power has been exercised by the joint venture.

| 3 | 7. Dr. Chan seems to rely heavily for her conclusions on an internal Gray Line document's |
|---|---|
| | statement that one of the benefits from the joint venture is Redacted |
| | Redacted This statement is consistent with the fact that |
| | unified management of the double-decker bus fleets has enabled significant efficiencies |
| | from their integrated scheduling and know-how, as discussed above. However, this |
| | statement cannot be validly read as evidence of market power created by the joint venture |
| | in an antitrust relevant market. Business people do not use the word "market" to mean |
| | antitrust relevant market, and it is completely invalid and unreliable to infer market |
| | power or that double-decker bus tours constitute an antitrust relevant market from Redacted |
| | Redacted |

VI. Barriers to Entry are Low for Double-Decker Bus Tours in NYC

- 38. The desirable outcomes of competition are often the result of the ease with which firms can enter and exit a business. With ease of entry, if the price charged for a product by the incumbent firm or firms is too high, another firm will enter at a lower price to capture sales and profit from the incumbents. Similarly, if an entrant can generate the same output as the incumbent firm or firms but at a lower cost, it will enter to capture share and divert profits from the incumbents. Entry need not even occur to ensure that the incumbents maintain competitive prices and costs the threat of entry can be sufficient to keep them in check.
- 39. Not surprisingly, given the importance of entry in maintaining competition, assessing barriers to entry is a key part of an antitrust inquiry. As I discussed in my first statement,

26 See Chan Statement at ¶ 3

²⁴ As an example indicating that double-decker tours compete with other tour operations, Exhibit 5 presents an advertisement appearing in the January/February Amtrak Magazine for Amtrak Vacations. The ad offers a \$530 tour package to New York City, which includes roundtrip rail from Washington, DC, two nights' accommodations at the Belvedere Hotel or similar hotel, admission to the Top of the Rock and the option of either a Broadway show, All Loops double-decker tour, or admission to the Empire State Building

http://www.yellowcabnyc.com/nyc-taxi/nyc-taxi-fares-increase-sunday, accessed on March 8, 2010.

barriers to entry into the double-decker bus tour business in New York City are low.²⁷ One of the most important indicators of low entry barriers looked for in an antitrust inquiry is evidence that entry has in fact occurred. Here, CitySights is such an example for double-decker bus tours in New York City. CitySights' entry easily met the Merger Guidelines key criteria - it was timely and created a profitable market impact.

A. Dr. Chan's assertion that regulatory barriers exist is without support

40. Dr. Chan appears to make the claim that entry into the double-decker bus tour business in New York City would be difficult because there are no stops available for a would-be entrant.²⁸ This apparent assertion is without support. There is no evidence to suggest that the City would be unwilling or unable to allocate stops to an entrant if doing so would be in the consumers' interest. As I noted above in relation to the movement of Twin America's stops in Times Square, it is within the power of the City to issue, revoke, or move bus stops at its reasonable discretion and thus, influence the supply of bus tour services operating within the City.

B. Barriers to entry are not increased by the JV's use of best practices

- 41. Dr. Chan also appears to argue that the efficiencies created by the joint venture increase barriers to entry because an entrant would be unable to match the low cost levels Twin America can achieve.²⁹ This argument is also without merit.
- 42. The efficiencies the joint venture has created, as discussed above, are largely the result of applying best operating practices from each of the two separate entities to the combined entity. These cost savings are not simply the result of the combined entity's having greater purchasing power. A potential entrant with superior operating practices could have competitive or lower costs without being as large as the incumbent. Again, CitySights is evidence that this can happen. CitySights was a small entrant operating only eight buses, but it chose an efficient operating strategy that enabled it to grow and compete successfully with Gray Line. Telling of the success of CitySights' performance is that many of the operating practices, Redacted:: adopted by the joint venture were Redacted::.

Redacted Nothing in Dr. Chan's analyses of entry barriers causes me to change my opinion that entry is likely and can be achieved in a timely manner and at sufficient scale to discipline any anticompetitive exercise of market power by the joint venture.

<sup>See Willig Statement at ¶ 34-46.
See Chan Statement at ¶ 18.</sup>

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Further, I certify that I am qualified and authorized to file this Verified Statement.

Executed on March 10, 2010

Colat Willy

Robert D. Willig

EXHIBITS

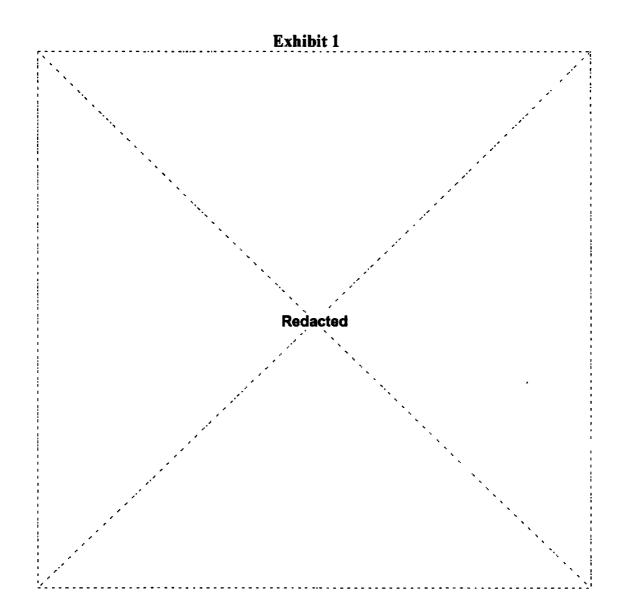


Exhibit 3

| | | | | 5 | V. | | Gray Line NY Tours Retail Rates | Z Z | | r | -1 | ľ | ſ | t | t | | - - | | |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| | | - | AFAM | ÷ | 15 | + | | E | | į | Т | Ì | Т | Ì | T | | 1 | | 1 |
| Column | | 2 | Feb 1 2007 | | 186 1 340 | ㅗ | | , | | 1465 | Г | ļ | Г | Jun 283 | Г | | | | 8 |
| | | | New Co | | 5 | ш | _ | į | | 130 | | į | J | 7007 | 3 | | | | 3 |
| | Cuty Description | | ┰ | _ | 1 | 1 | ┿ | 1 | - 10 | 1 | 16 | 1 | | 9 | Nacial Co | T | † | Ī | |
| | | Ц | , | H | $\left \cdot \right $ | 1 | - | 1. L | L., 6 | t | _ | H | | | H | | П | | |
| | 1 | 4 | 200 | | 0 | 1 | | - 1 | _L. | 2 | | | | 3 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | ı | N. | | | | ŀ | 31.0 | ı. | л. | ŧ | + | | | | ł | İ | 2 | | 3 |
| | | | | ı | 3 | | 1 | 96.00 | | | | 200 | | - 75.80 | 9 | 3 | Ę | 3 | 5 |
| The control of the | 1 1 | Yer | 19.00 | 9 | 11,00 | F 1 | 1,000 | 75.00 | 1 | | | ij | 1.0 | H)+ | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 4.4 |
| 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 | All Demission Less | . Vet | Service Company | 3 | 1 | ı | 1.00 | 14.00 | 2 | | | 3 | | 100 | 34.00 | 2.00 | 10.5 | 2,800 | 411 |
| The part of the control of the con | AL Devestows & Night Leap | Yes | X 2 | | 48.89 | | 11. | 14.71 | 2 | | | 91 | 4.0 | 974 | 1 | 3 | \$ | 37 | Ę |
| Column C | ١. | 3 | 3 2 2 | 3 | 7 | . І | 31.0 | 2 | \$ | | | | | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 3 | - |
| | - 1 | ž | 7.00 | 3 | 3 | - 1 | 540 62.01 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| The control of the | - 1 | No. | | | 함 | | - | 3 | | | | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 5 : : |
| | | <u>.</u> | | | 지 통: | ı | 3 | # | 3 | | | 2 | | | • | 9 | 5 | 3 | 5 |
| 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | + | - | | † | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | † | + | 1 | 1 | | |
| The control of the | - 1 | 5 | - | | 7 | 9 | 4 | | | ſ | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | İ | 1 | ľ |
| | M. Updarra Leng | Yes | 25,00 | - 1 | 1 | | 100 | 200 | | 9 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 788 | 1 |
| 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | T. Maketia & Mark Long | 2 | 7 88 | - 1 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ş | 3 | 7 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | THE STATE OF PARTY SERVICES | 2 | # 88 | - | 3. | 5 | 20 | # ₹ | | 3 | 3 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| No. | PT 3-Deg VIP Perbage | ž. | 2000 | ı | 200 | = | 340 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| The color of the | Present to New York | ş | | 4 | <u> </u> - | - | - | _ | - | 1 | ا | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | |
| The control of the | States by Mate Ten. | Yes | | | Ц | _ | | | | ŕ | W. | | × | 20.00 | 4 | | | | |
| The column The | NYC Dects & All Logs Cumbs (Mess. Wed) | <u>.</u> | | L | - | L | - | | | ľ | r | _ | 3 | 11.00 | 96.30 | _ | | | ١. |
| Marchitecture Marchitectur | NYC Decise & Alf Leaps Cambe (Thers- Sea) | B _A | V-7 V-1 | - | | - | ŀ | | ٦ | ľ | | | | 10.00 | 98765 | | | | |
| No. 1 | | | - | H | ┞ | L | ŀ | | | r | | | | | Ĺ | | | | |
| NO. 1970 1 | MVC Bucks Town | 2 | 4 1 2 2 | ŀ | 10.01 | 1 | 0.00 | | ľ | | Ė | 8 | 1 | 2 | 38'6 | i i | | | |
| No. 1986 1 | AVC Darks & All Lenn Combs | 9 | | 1 | 100 | 1 | 7.00 | | T | T | T | | | 74.80 | | <u> </u> | i İ | | |
| NOT WARFINGS 100 1 | | 9 | 7 | | 1 | ı | 7.00 | 36.56 | 28.00 | 1 | 26.00 | Ī | İ | | - | | l ¦ | 3 | 3 |
| No. of the control | | 5 | 44.00 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | i | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ì | ŀ | 1 | 1 | 9 | 200 | 3 |
| No. | 1 | į | | Ł | | П | | ŀ | | ļ | Ì | ļ | ı | Ł | | | | | 1 |
| Year 1949 | | | ļ | Į. | 1 | i. | | | i | | ŀ | ŀ | l | н | 1 | 1 | : | | 1 |
| NYC Western | | 9 | 1 | Ł | | 1 | | | | 1 | i | ŀ | ľ | | | 2 | 4 | 3 | • |
| NYC Westing 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 90.00 | 3 | 5 | - | 1 |
| No. | 1 | | 1 | ! | 1 | ı | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 3 | 47.00 | 1 | 1 | 97 | 1 |
| NIC WARRING NIC NI | ı | | 3 | ı | ŀ | ! | | | | | İ | Í | Ì | - | - | | r | 9 | 1 |
| No. Section No. Section Se | NAV. That of Man Variet City. | 2 | | L | | L | | | t | <u>†</u> | Ť | İ | | ! | + | | l | | |
| The contains Color | 10.5 Date of the Land of the | 2 ! | | + | | L | | | t | t | t | İ | Ī | ţ | | ļ | t | | l |
| 1 | | | - | + | | 1 | | | t | t | | İ | İ | t | ł | İ | t | Ī | l |
| The color of the | Towns on the Party | 1 | - | ŀ | | 1 | | | ľ | t | t | ľ | ļ | t | - | T | t | Ī | |
| Year Care | | | | + | | L | | | 1 | t | t | Ī | T | t | - | T | t | Ī | |
| Year Train 1240 | The Court Stand Than | | L | ł | - | 1 | |] | T | t | İ | † | T | 1 | + | t | İ | Ī | |
| Year True 12-04 | т | 2 | 1 | ا | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | İ | ļ | 1 | Ť | 1 | + | T | T | T | ļ |
| Year Care | Chicagon States Lates | 2 | 1 | + | _ | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | | Ì | 1 | + | 1 | t | 1 | Ī | |
| Year Control | | - | | + | | + | † | j | | į | 1 | : | † | | + | İ | 1 | † | l |
| Value Color Colo | | | | ╀ | + | + | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | t | T | Ì | |
| Vinc. Color Colo | T | | L | L. | - | <u> </u> | | | 1 | Ì | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| View Color | | | _ | | | | | | | ; | | , | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 1 | | , s | 4_ | Ι. | | | | | i | ŀ | 1 | ļ | ı | ž | 1 3 | | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | WANTED | , | _ | | 9 | | | 3 | į | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | á |
| Year | Manh off as Mallomator | J | | r | 1 | 9 | 1 | | | ŀ | 3 | | į | 4 | | | | | |
| Fig. 1644 16 | O'TO Meshatra Melicone Land & Sto | | | | 314 | 3 | 23600 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | į | I | Ĭ | 1 | | | | |
| Year | 1.2 (Liberty Helkemer | ž | | ļ., | | 13 | 140.0 | 9 | 9 | | - | 7 | 96.64 | 198 | 20.00 | H | | | |
| Year | LA LLAND & ALR - ALL LOUPS | A. | | _, | | 3 | 1 | | e i | 3 | 1 | | | į | 20 | 2 | Š | į | ì |
| Transmitted | W. Gree Libe & Water Tad Combo | Yes | | $\frac{1}{1}$ | | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | + | † | 1 | Ì | |
| Tro. March State | | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | + | + | | † | 1 | 1 | | | | | t | t | Ī | Ì |
| Trans. Section Secti | | | | + | 1 | + | - |] | 1 | ŀ | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | † | Ī | l |
| NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | - | + | + | + | + | | † | | Ť | | | 1 | | Ť | t | Ī | |
| NO 1986 19 | т | ļ | 13 | 1 | + | \downarrow | <u> </u> | I | 1 | 1 | ľ | ľ | 1 | 1 | - | T | Ť | Ī | l |
| NO Note Note State China C | Т | | т | - | 1 | ŀ | | | ľ | İ | ľ | ľ | İ | t | - | | r | | |
| NO | 32 | | | ļ- | - | L | L | L | | r | 1 | | - | | - | H | | | |
| NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO | | | | H | L | L | | L | ļ | <u>. </u> | · · | H | | | 18.0 | | | | |
| NO Notice Notic | MAGGARA FALLS | GK. | 20.00 | L | | Ĺ | | | | 40,00 | _ | - | | 449.80 | 449,88 | | П | 68.80 | N. M. |
| No. 1982 1 | MAGARA FALLSquer 15 - Sept 15) | ON. | | ļ | H | L | | | | | | 4.19.600 | | 479.00 | 479.00 | Н | | | |
| 1 | 1 | ş | 366.00.196 | 3 | 2 | | 100 | 29.00 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | £ 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CHARLES CONT. CHARLE | ŀ | 2 | 2 2 2 | | 7 1 | | 27. | į | | | | 9 | | 3 | 911 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 1 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | PHILADELPHIA BY TRAIN | Q | | | ټ. | : | | ; | -; | | • | • | -++ | ; | 7 | | | | |
| NO TOWN SHARE MANY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP | 2 DAY NAGARA EXPERS | 9 | 27.00 | f | 4 | + | + | | 1 | + | † | 1 | † | ţ | † | 1 | t | | |
| NO NO STATE SECTION ON THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO | P. J. DAY MINGARA EXPRESS / PORTION LANGUAGE | 2 | 2 | | 1 | + | + | 1 | † | 1 | t | 1 | 1 | 1 | † | 1 | Ť | Ì | l |
| | TO THE PERSON OF PERSON AND PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE | 2 9 | 27. | | + | + | + | I | t | 1 | | | Ì | ţ | ļ. | T | T | T | l |
| 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 | TALE A DATE WASHINGTON LATERAGY TOWARDS AND AND AND AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARKET. | 2 9 | 97 | 1 | : - | 1 | + | | 1 | † | T | 1 | Ī | 1 | + | T | Ť | | |
| | to the true property and the property of the p | 2 | | | ļ | + | ŀ | Ī | - | T | ŀ | 13 | 1 | t | | İ | | | |
| | TATAL TABLE ACTION | ! | , | - | ł | 1 | - | | t | † | ţ | 1 | 1 | ľ | <u>.</u> | ļ | r | | l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit 4
Competing NYC Tours Rates

| | | Adult | | | Child | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Company | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Circle Line Sightseeing (3-hr cruise) | \$31.00 | \$34.00 | \$35.00 | \$18.00 | \$21.00 | \$22 00 |
| (2-hour cruise) | \$27.00 | \$30.00 | \$31.00 | \$16.00 | \$19.00 | \$20 00 |
| (The Beast) | \$19.00 | \$22.00 | \$23.00 | \$13,00 | \$16.00 | \$1700 |
| (1ne Beat) (75-min. cruise) | \$21.00 | \$24.00 | \$25.00 \$25.00 | \$13.00 \$13.00 | \$16.00 | \$17.00 |
| (75-mm. cruise) (75-mm. cruise Special incl in AAT tour) | \$21.00 | 324.00 | \$23.00 | 313.00 | \$10.00 | \$17.00 |
| | | 634.00 | 874 88 | 814.00 | 815.00 | 016.00 |
| NY Waterway 90-min | \$26.00 | \$26.00 | \$26.00 | \$15.00 | \$15,00 | \$15.00 |
| NY Water Taxi (Harbor Pass) | \$20.00 | \$25.00 | \$25.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 |
| (Statue of Liberty Cruise Special) | \$25.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 |
| SOL Ferry | \$12.00 | \$12.00 | \$12.00 | \$5 00 | \$5 00 | \$5.00 |
| Manhattan By Sail | | \$39 00 | \$39.00 | | \$17.00 | \$17.00 |
| ESB | \$20.00 | \$20.00 | \$20.00 | \$14.00 | \$14.00 | \$14.00 |
| Skyrido | \$29.50 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 | \$21.50 | 00 8 12 | \$25.00 |
| Top of the Rock | \$20.00 | \$20.00 | \$21.00 | \$13.00 | \$13.00 | \$14.00 |
| Harlem Gospel (TG1) | \$50.00 | \$55.00 | \$55.00 | \$35 00 | \$39.00 | \$39.00 |
| (TG2) | \$50.00 | \$55 00 | \$55.00 | \$35.00 | \$39.00 | \$39.00 |
| Liberty Helicopter (Lady Liberty) | \$110.00 | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | \$110.00 | \$120.00 | \$120.00 |
| (Big Apple) | \$140.00 | \$150.00 | \$150.00 | \$140.00 | \$150.00 | \$150 00 |
| (New York, NY) | \$204.00 | \$215.00 | \$215.00 | \$204,00 | \$215.00 | \$215 00 |
| Manhattan Helicopters (Express Saver) | N/A | N/A | \$125.00 | N/A | N/A | \$125.00 |
| (Express) | \$175.00 | \$175.00 | \$170.00 | \$175.00 | \$175.00 | \$170.00 |
| (Deluxe) | N/A | \$205.00 | \$205.00 | N/A | \$205.00 | \$205.00 |
| Madame Tussaud's | \$32.46 | \$37 93 | \$38.65 | \$25.96 | \$30.35 | \$31.03 |
| MoMA | \$20.00 | \$20 00 | \$20.00 | Free | Free | Free |
| Metropolitan Museum | * | \$20 00 | \$20.00 | 1 | Free | Free |
| Guggenheim Museum | | \$18.00 | \$18.00 | | \$18.00 | \$18.00 |
| Museum of Natural History | \$15.00 | \$15.00 | \$15.00 \$15.00 | \$6.00 | \$9.00 | \$9.00 |
| | \$7.00 | \$9.00 | \$10.00 | \$7.00 | 29 00 | \$10.00 |
| Museum of the City of New York | \$27.04 | \$29.21 | \$29.21 | \$20.53 | \$21.62 | \$21.62 |
| Ripley's Believe it not | \$25.00 | \$25.21 \$25.00 | | | | |
| Ground Zero Museum Workshop Tribute WTC Visitor Center | \$25.00 \$10.00 | \$25 00 \$10.00 | \$25.00 \$10.00 | \$19.00 \$10.00 | \$19.00 \$10.00 | \$19.00 \$10.00 |
| | | | | 1 | | |
| UN Tour | \$13 50 | \$16.00 | \$16.00 | \$7.50 | \$9.00 | \$9 00 |
| SSS Museum | \$10.00 | \$10.00 | \$10.00 | \$10.00 | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| Intrepid | \$18.50 | \$19.50 | \$19.50 | \$13.50 | \$14.50 | S14.50 |
| MSG Entertainment: Radio City Tour | • | \$18.50 | \$18.50 | j | \$10.00 | \$10.00 |
| MSG All Access Tour | • | \$18.50 . | \$18.50 | | \$12.00 | \$12.00 |
| On Location Tours (TV & Movie ad) | \$36.00 | \$38.00 | \$40 00 | \$22.00 | \$22.00 | \$24.00 |
| (Sex & the City) | \$39 00 | \$42.00 | \$44 00 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| (Gossip Girl) | N/A | \$40.00 | \$42.00 | N/A | \$40.00 | \$42.00 |
| (Sopranos | \$42.00 | \$44.00 | \$46.00 | \$22.00 | N/A | N/A |
| (Central Park) | \$17.00 | \$20.00 | \$22.00 | \$12.00 | \$12.00 | \$14 00 |
| Amadeo Travel Solutions (Boston) | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 |
| (Philadelphia) | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 |
| (Washington) | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149 00 | \$149.00 | \$149.00 | \$149 00 |
| Dinner Cruises | | | | | | |
| Spirit Cruises: Sun-Thur | \$104.94 | \$98.29 | \$99 62 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Spirit Cruses: 3un-1 nur Fri | \$124.89 | \$108.93 | \$110.26 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| rn Sat | \$124.89 | \$111.59 | \$1 10.20 \$1 12.92 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | #1.4.04 | 0152.02 | | 37/4 | 31/4 | 2112 |
| Bateaux. Sun-Thur | \$144.84 | \$152.82 | \$154.15 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Fri . | \$164.79 | \$166.12 | \$167.45 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sat | \$164.79 | \$172.77 | \$174.10 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| World Yacht: Sun-Thur | \$116.28 | \$122.43 | \$1 19.80 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Fri + Sat | \$127.97 | \$137.92 | \$134.98 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Sunday Brunch (May-Oct) | \$72.47 | \$77.36 | \$75.18 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Source, 3rdpartyNetRates.pdf



Exhibit 4
Competing NYC Tours Rates
Indexed: 2008 = 100

| | 1110676 | u: 4000 — 1 | .00 | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | T | Adult | | | Child | |
| Company | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Circle Line (Average) | l | | | | | |
| Circle Line Sightnesing (3-hr cruste) | 100 0 | 109 7 111 1 | 1129 1148 | 100.0 | 1167 1188 | 122 2 125.0 |
| (2-hour cruise) (The Beast) | 100 0 | 115 B | 121.1 | 100.0 | 123 ! | 130 8 |
| (15-min. cruse) | 100 0 | 1143 | 1190 | 100 0 | 123 1 | 130.8 |
| (75-min. cruise Special incl in AAT tour) | 1 | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| NY Waterway (Average) | | | | | | |
| NY Waterway 90-mm | 100 0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100 0 |
| NY Water Taxu (Lienbor Pass) | 100 0 | 125 D | 125.0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100 0 |
| (Statue of Liberty Crume Special) | 100 0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100.0 |
| SOL Ferry Manhattan By Saal | 100.0 | 100.D | 100 0 | 100 D | 1000 | 100 0 |
| ESB | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100 6 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 0 |
| Skynde | 100 0 | 122 0 | :22 0 | 100 0 | 83 7 | 1163 |
| Top of the Rock | 100 0 | 100 0 | :05 0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 107.7 |
| Harlem Gospel (TGI) | 100 0 | 1100 | 1100 | 100 0 | 1114 | 111.4 |
| (TO2) | 100 B | 1100 | 1.0.0 | 100 0 | 113.4 | 1114 |
| 2 Marrier I Fridden adea d d common d | 1 | | | | | |
| Liberty Helicopter (Average) Liberty Helicopter (Lady Liberty) | 100 0 | 109 1 | 109 1 | 1000 | 109 1 | 109 1 |
| (Dig Apple) | 100 0 | 107 1 | 107 1 | 1000 | 107 | 107 1 |
| (New York, NY) | 100.0 | 105 4 | 105 4 | 1000 | 105 4 | 105 4 |
| | | | | | | |
| Manhatian Helicopters (Average) | | | | | | |
| Manhattan Helicopters (Express Sever) | | | | | | |
| (Express) | 10C.0 | 100 0 | 97.: | 100.0 | 100 0 | 97 1 |
| (Deluxe) | | | | | | |
| H adame Tussend's (Average) | 1 | | | l | | |
| Madamo Tussaud's | 1000 | 1169 | 1191 | 100 0 | 1169 | 1195 |
| MoMA | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | } | | |
| Metropolitian Museum | 1 | | | | | |
| Guggenheim Musoum | | | | | | |
| Museum of Natural History | 100 0 | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 1500 | 1500 |
| Museum of the City of New York | 100.0 | 128.6 | 142.9 | 100 0 | 1286 | 142.9 105.3 |
| Ripley's Beheve it not Ground Zero Museum Workshop | 100.0 | 108 0 100 0 | 168 0 100 0 | 100 0 | 105.3 100 0 | 100 0 |
| Tribute WTC Visitor Center | 100.0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 0 |
| 11040 110 1201 041111 | } | | | | | |
| UN Tour (Average) | 1 | | | | | |
| UN Tour | 100.0 | 1185 | 1185 | 100 0 | 120.0 | 120 0 |
| SSS Museum | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 0 |
| Intropid | 100 0 | 105 4 | 105 4 | 100 0 | 107.4 | 107 4 |
| MSG Entertainment. Radio City Tour MSG All Access Tour | I | | | | | |
| 100 101 | ! | | | ł | | |
| On Location Tours (Average) | 1 | | | | | |
| On Location Towns (TV & Movie ad) | 100.0 | 105 6 | 1111 | 100.6 | 100.0 | 109 1 |
| (Sex & the City) | 100 0 | 107 7 | 1128 | | | |
| (Gossip Cirl) | 100.0 | 104 8 | 109 5 | 100 0 | | |
| (Sopranos (Central Park) | 100.0 | 117.6 | 129.4 | 100 0 | 100 0 | 1167 |
| | | | | | | |
| Amadee Travel Solutions (Average) | 1 | | | | | |
| Amadeo Travel Solutions (Boston) | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100,0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 100 Q |
| (Philadelphia) | 100 0 | 100 0 | 100.0 | 100 0 | 100.0 | 100 Q |
| (Washington) | 100.0 | 100,0 | 100.0 | 100 0 | 1000 | 130 G |
| Prince on Consider (december) | 1 | | | ĺ | | |
| Dinner Cruises (Average) Dinner Cruses | 1 | | | j | | |
| Spirit Crusses: Sun-1 hur | 100 0 | 937 | 949 | [| | |
| Fn | 100 0 | 872 | 88.3 | 1 | | |
| Sal | t00 6 | 89 4 | 90 4 | [| | |
| n-44 | | | | [| | |
| Bateaux (Average) Boteaux: Sun-Thur | 100 0 | 104 4 | 104 4 | | | |
| Bateanic Sun-Thur Fri | 100 0 | 105 5 100 8 | 106 4 101 6 | | | |
| rn Sær | 100 0 | 104 8 | 105 6 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | |
| World Yacht (Average) | | | | 1 | | |
| World Yacht: Sun-Thur | 100 0 | 105 3 | 103 0 | 1 | | |
| Fri - Sat | 100 0 | 107 8 | 105.5 | 1 | | |
| Sunday Brunch (May-Oct) | 100 0 | 106.7 | 103 7 | 1 | _ | |

Source 3rdpartyNetRates pdf



acela

winter in vermont - Flamenco nation

N/W

Needs

BY VICE PRESIDENT JOE BIDEN

20. december 20. deale 20.0 element of the Properties of the control of the contr

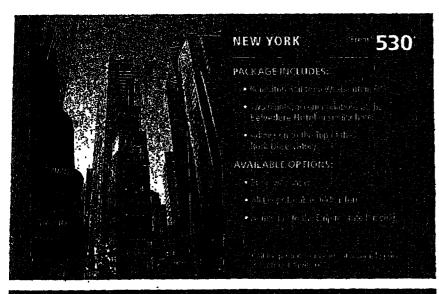
et ogtafalletjerringligtigtetisken a terrio

AMTRAK

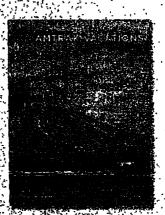
TAKE A VACATION FROM VACATION PLANNING.

Amtrak Vacations? All it takes is one call.

With Amtrak Vacations, the relaxation begins long before you get to your destination. It begins the moment you step on the train. On Amtrak, you can eat, sleep and relax in comfort as you enjoy the ever-changing scenery. And our all-inclusive packages mean you won't have to worry about booking hotels, renting cars or buying sightseeing passes. Whether you're interested in a long trip or just a quick getaway, we offer the easiest, most enjoyable way to see America's greatest destinations—like Washington, DC, Chicago, San Francisco, Glacier National Park and many more. We can even create a custom package for you. So call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 for reservations. Or to learn more, visit AmtrakVacations.com.







Call Amtrak Vacations at 1-800 AMTRAK-2 or visit Amtrak Vacations.com

Call how for a free brochure or view online at AmtrakVacations.com.

Sample prices are per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amrait travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice, and air reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Blackout dates and other restrictions may apply. Amraik and Amtrait Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



EXHIBIT C

| | Continental | - | | DOJEN ETREE GAEST SUITES T.Saf Doublerce Hotel Theatre Deek | GRAY LINE NEW YORK SHOHTSEENG | Voucher # 8119595126 | 18685126 |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| DE STORY | Guest | | | 1568 Broadway new york, NY 10035 Tet: 212-403-6439 | 9 0 | Agent ID 386 Order # 4734965390 | 1 |
| Horn | Price | 3 | Account | Additional Information | | : |) |
| Downtown Loop Adult | \$44.00 | - | \$ 44 .00 | \$44.00 | | | |
| Tours run 7 daysweek. Exchange this voucher for ficusen/ces. Voucher/Tickets are NON-REFUNDABLE. | ange this vour e NON-REFL | Total: Incher for fi | \$44.00 cket at stop f | H: 7th Avenue bhw. 47th & 48th Sts. Valid | . Totals n.m. 7 days/week. Exchange this voucher for ficket at stop #1: 7th Avenue blw. 47th & 48th Sts. Valid 24 hours. Tours subject to cancellation, schedule and availability of sendoes. Voucher/Tickets are NON-REFUNDABLE. | svalability of | |

.

.

EXHIBIT D



U.S. Department of Transportation
Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration

1200 New Jersey Ave., S.E. Washington, DC 20590

SERVICE DATE November 17, 2009

CERTIFICATE

MC-688284-C
TWIN AMERICA LLC
D/B/A GRAY LINE NEW YORK CITYSIGHTS
NEW YORK, NY

This Certificate is evidence of the carrier's authority to engage in transportation as a common carrier of passengers, in charter and special operations, by motor vehicle in interstate or foreign commerce.

This authority will be effective as long as the carrier maintains compliance with the requirements pertaining to insurance coverage for the protection of the public (49 CFR 387); the designation of agents upon whom process may be served (49 CFR 386); and schedules (49 CFR 374.305). The carrier shall also render reasonably continuous and adequate service to the public. Failure to maintain compliance will constitute sufficient grounds for revocation of this authority.

Jeffrey L. Secrist, Chief

Affry to Stant

Information Technology Operations Division

NOTE: Applicant is a nonrecipient of governmental financial assistance.

NOTE: Willful and persistent noncompliance with applicable safety fitness regulations as evidenced by a DOT safety fitness rating of "Unsatisfactory" or by other Indicators, could result in a proceeding requiring the holder of this certificate or permit to show cause why this authority should not be suspended or revoked.

CPN

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Continental Guest Services Corporation.

Plaintiff,

- against -

International Bus Services, Inc., d/b/a/ Gray Line New York, City Sights Twin, LLC, d/b/a/ City Sights New York, Twin America, LLC, Battery Park Hotel Management, LLC, Hampton Inn Times Square North, Hilton Garden Inn Times Square, New York West 35th Street HGI, On the Ave Hotel, The Paramount Hotel New York, Park Central Hotel (DE), LLC, Thirty East 30th Street Owner, LLC, Times Square Hotel Operating Lessee LLC, Lexington Hotel, LLC, W2001 Metropolitan Hotel Operating Lessee, LLC, and Highgate Hotels, L.P.,

Defendants.

Civil Action No.: 600643/10

AFFIRMATION OF MARK
MARMURSTEIN IN SUPPORT OF BUS
DEFENDANTS' REPLY IN SUPPORT OF
THEIR MOTION TO DISMISS AND
OPPOSITION TO MOTION FOR
PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Mark Marmurstein, under penalty of perjury, hereby affirms:

- 1. I am the President and Chief Executive Officer of Twin America, LLC, and an officer and managing member of CitySights LLC. I submit this affirmation in support of Bus Defendants' Reply in Support of their Motion to Dismiss and Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Preliminary Injunction.
- 2. I am fully familiar with the facts and circumstances herein, and make this affirmation on the basis of personal knowledge, unless otherwise indicated.

- 3. Contrary to Ms. Zhang's claim in paragraph 20 of her May 7, 2010, affidavit, I work "on ground" and am intimately involved with the day-to-day operations and management of Twin America.
- 4. City Experts NY is the trade name for NYCS LLC, Twin America's wholly owned subsidiary formed to enter the concierge business. Contrary to Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraphs 27 and 113 of her affidavit, Twin America has experience in the concierge business, as set forth in paragraph 24 in my April 8, 2010, Affirmation in Support of Bus Defendants' Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction ("April 8 affirmation"). Twin America is the "Expedia concierge" in New York. Beginning in 2008, CitySights entered an arrangement with the Marriott Marquis to sell tours through the Marriott Marquis website. Twin America has continued this arrangement. Twin America also has five visitor centers where customers can purchase third party attractions in addition to Twin America tour tickets. Customers can also purchase tickets to these third party attractions on the Twin America websites. And prior to the formation of Twin America, Gray Line operated concierge desks in New York including desks at hotels, like the Doubletree Metropolitan Hotel in this case, that terminated Gray Line and contracted with CGSC.
- 5. Paragraphs 3, 7, 27, 70, 72, and 73 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit are also mistaken. Twin America is not "in the process of taking over all of [CGSC's] Concierge Desks." Nor did it enter the concierge business to "eliminate CGSC." Nor did it "target[]" or intend[] to injure [CGSC]." Rather, Twin America sought to begin its concierge business at seven Highgate hotels as a natural extension of CitySights's 2008 discussions with Highgate about partnering to offer consumer packages. As set forth in my April 8 affirmation at paragraph 23, these discussions occurred before the formation of Twin America.

- 6. Ms. Zhang's claim in paragraph 14 of her affidavit that I did not state in my April 8 affirmation how CGSC could purchase Twin America tickets from other sources is baffling. In paragraph 12 of my April 8 affirmation, I explained that even hotel concierges that do not receive a commission to sell Twin America vouchers may purchase vouchers for customers on the Internet, direct customers to the hotel business center to purchase vouchers on the Internet, or direct customers to a Twin America visitor center or street seller, or any of the many third party sellers of Twin America products to purchase tickets. Moreover, contrary to Ms. Zhang's claim in paragraph 17 of her affidavit, these concierges may also provide "advice concerning [] tour[s]" to customers.
- 7. Claims in paragraphs 16, 92, 94, 95, 97, and 112 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit are also incorrect. As I explained in paragraph 18 of my April 8 affirmation, the only time I told CGSC that Twin America would stop its commission arrangement with CGSC was in April 2009 when I told CGSC that if it did not pay Twin America the money owed, Twin America would end its commission arrangement with CGSC until it was paid. During that meeting, I asked CGSC for a letter of credit or other security, given CGSC's failure both to pay on time and to pay all of the money owed Twin America. To date, CGSC has not provided Twin America with a credit card number or letter of credit as security.
- 8. And as I explained in paragraphs 19 and 20 of my April 8 affirmation, Twin America stopped accepting vouchers sold through CGSC in July 2009, only after CGSC again failed to pay Twin America. At that time, CGSC owed Twin America approximately \$494,138, Gray Line \$309,121, and CitySights \$166,598. When I called Ms. Zhang to discuss CGSC's failure to pay. Ms. Zhang told me that if I didn't like CGSC's practices. CGSC wouldn't sell Twin America tickets and then hung up on me (without addressing CGSC's failure to pay).

Because CGSC told me it was no longer selling Twin America tickets, I understood that CGSC would not pay Twin America for any vouchers it sold; and thus, Twin America stopped accepting vouchers purchased through CGSC. This was the only time I stopped selling Twin America tickets through CGSC.

- 9. I have not instructed nor would I instruct street sellers or Twin America visitor centers not to sell tickets to CGSC. And I would not be able to prohibit a CGSC concierge from purchasing a Twin America voucher on the Internet using his work email, personal email, or the customer's email address, even if I wanted to which I don't because Twin America seeks to increase, not limit, its sales. (Moreover, upon purchasing a Twin America ticket on the Internet, customers may download the voucher directly from the Twin America website's confirmation page; customers need not access an email account to download the ticket).
- 10. Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraph 111 of her affidavit are incorrect. As set forth in paragraphs 17 and 20 of my April 8 affirmation, CGSC has consistently failed to pay Twin America (and Gray Line and CitySights) on time. To date, CGSC still owes Twin America approximately \$58,323 and Gray Line \$26,340 payments that are not from the "week prior," but rather, are significantly past due.
- 11. Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraphs 15 and 94 of her affidavit that Twin America is "causing" its street sellers to hassle CGSC patrons are untrue. So are claims in paragraphs 17, 59, 78, 79, 80, 95, and 96 of her affidavit. As I explained in paragraph 14 of my April 8 affirmation, CGSC sells Twin America vouchers not tickets to consumers. And thus, customers at CGSC hotels (just like customers at other New York hotels or those acquiring a ticket over the Internet),

must exchange their voucher at a Twin America visitor center (or street seller) before boarding a Twin America bus. Twin America's provision of vouchers – not tickets – to CGSC is not new. Yet, according to Twin America's managers on the street, in the past few months some consumers who have purchased vouchers at CGSC hotels have said that the concierge told them they did not need to exchange the voucher for a ticket, but could instead cut the line and directly board a Twin America bus. This is not correct, and the CGSC consumers have often been unhappy to learn that, like all hotel and Internet voucher customers, they must exchange their voucher for a ticket before boarding the bus.

- 12. Claims in Ms. Zhang's affidavit at paragraphs 3, 7, 27, 28, 29, 72, and 73 are further mistaken. As I stated in paragraph 33 of my April 8 affirmation, nobody at CitySights Twin, LLC, International Bus Services, Inc., or Twin America, LLC threatened CGSC or threatened to "lock up" hotel concierge desks. Nor did anyone at CitySights Twin, LLC. International Bus Services, Inc., or Twin America, LLC "admit that they were afraid that CGSC could promote a new competitor in the way it had previously 'made' CitySights." And Twin America is not entering the concierge business to keep any new double-decker sightseeing company out of the market. Nor would any such alleged plan make sense. Hotel sales are a small percentage of Twin America's distribution. CitySights was able to grow its business by selling tickets through street ticket sellers, international travel agents, ticket agents, and sales consultant, as well as the CitySights website, before CGSC sold its ticket vouchers. Hotel sales have always been less than ten percent of sales.
- 13. Claims in paragraphs 4, 23, 24, 29, and 31 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit are also incorrect. CGSC did not "put CitySights on the proverbial 'map," and CGSC did not "make" CitySights. Although I asked CGSC (and many other potential sellers) to sell CitySights

products, I did not "beg" CGSC to sell CitySights tickets. Nor did I say that without CGSC, I would be unable to fill CitySights buses. CitySights did not purchase or construct additional buses because of its agreement with CGSC. And CGSC was not responsible for filling CitySights buses. As I explained in my April 8 affirmation at paragraph 22, over 90% of CitySights (and now Twin America) sightseeing sales are through street ticket sellers, the Internet, visitor centers, travel agents, other third parties, and group billings – not hotels. (Ms. Zhang's claim in paragraph 29 of her affidavit that I did not address how concierge desks are not a primary outlet for ticket sales is mistaken). CGSC sales in 2007 comprised only 1.59% of CitySights' income; and in 2008 it comprised 3.76%.

- 14. Given that over 90% of Twin America sightseeing sales are through sources other than hotels, Ms. Zhang's assertion in paragraphs 75, 82, 83, 84, 86, and 87 of her affidavit that concierge desks are the "preferred avenue" for consumers of double decker tours is mistaken. Her claim in paragraph 113 that CGSC is the "largest single source of ticket sales" is also incorrect. Sales through Twin America's websites and street sellers, for example, each far outnumber sales made through CGSC.
- 15. Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraphs 78 and 81 about CGSC's refund policy are surprising. Twin America allows CGSC to refund the price of a customer's Twin America voucher. This refund policy is not unique. Twin America allows all hotels selling its vouchers to refund the price of a customer's voucher.
- 16. As I stated in paragraph 10 in my April 8 affirmation, most of the hundreds of hotels in New York City offer some form of concierge service. Even hotels that do not sell tickets to any entertainment, sightseeing, or attractions may still be a "full service" concierge

provider and provide customers with information and advice, arrange guest transportation to the airport or other locations, or direct customers to a business center or kiosk where customers can purchase tickets online. Moreover, as I stated in paragraph 13 in my April 8 affirmation, it is my understanding that CGSC does not sell Twin America vouchers in two of its hotels (the Sheraton Manhattan and the Millenium Broadway). Yet, based on my understanding, these hotels have not terminated CGSC. (Twin America vouchers are sold at these hotels through a bell man/concierge not affiliated with CGSC). In addition, both the Waldorf Astoria and the Hilton New York have their own concierges in addition to the CGSC concierge.

- 17. Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraphs 104 and 105 of her affidavit are surprising. As I stated in paragraph 34 of my April 8 affirmation, I do not have any investment in Highgate, the hotel defendants, or any hotel that has a contract with CGSC. Nor does Twin America, LLC, International Bus Services, Inc., CitySights Twin LLC, or any other company in which I am "affiliated."
- 18. Ms. Zhang fails to explain her support for her claim in paragraphs 9 and 39 of her affidavit that double decker sightseeing tours are the number one tourist activity in New York City. According to www.nycgo.com, there were 45.3 million visitors to New York City in 2009. Only 1,527,665 of these or 3.37% purchased a double decker tour (or a package with a double decker tour) from Twin America (or, prior to the formation of Twin America, from CitySights or Gray Line) in 2009.
- 19. Ms. Zhang's claim in paragraph 41 of her affidavit that a double decker tour is the only tour with hop-on/hop-off capabilities is incorrect. Other tours in New York City also offer this feature, including, for example, New York Water Taxi, see www.nywatertaxi.com. Other

tours, such as Revolution Rickshaws pedicab tours, see www.revolutionrickshaws.com, and My Kind of Town New York private vehicle tours, see www.mykindoftownny.com, allow a customer the "freedom to determine one's own schedule." And tours, such as OnBoard NY Tours, see www.onboardnewyorktours.com, and Marvelous Manhattan Tours, see www.marvelousmanhattantours.com, allow a group to stay together hopping on and off the vehicles while visiting sights. In addition, numerous tours compete at the same price point costing "about fifty dollars per person," including several bus tours from both OnBoard NY Tours and On Location Tours, see www.screentours.com, and several sightseeing cruises from both Classic Harbor Line, www.sail-nyc.com, and Manhattan by Sail, www.manhattanbysail.com.

- 20. Claims in paragraph 59 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit are also incorrect. As I explained in paragraph 16 in my April 8 affirmation, after its formation, Twin America did not reduce or eliminate the commission of any other third party that sold Twin America tickets. And, in response to both paragraphs 59 and 74 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit, as I explained in paragraph 15 of that affirmation, Twin America renegotiated CGSC's commission to 35% to make it consistent with that of other third party sellers.
- 21. After the formation of Twin America, LLC, when I renegotiated CGSC's commission to the same 35% rate consistent with that of other third party sellers, Ms. Zhang told me that she would instruct her concierges to push other tours and attractions, instead of Twin America tours, to customers.
- 22. And when CitySights opened up its visitor center in the Times Square Madame Tussauds in 2006, Ms. Zhang asked me to meet, suggested that the CitySights visitor center

threatened CGSC's business, and told me that I should have considered opening up a visitor center with CGSC.

- 23. Ms. Zhang's claim on page 17, footnote 17 of her affidavit that the website, http://www.experiencetheride.com/, is not functioning is baffling. As of May 17, 2010, the website was available. Similarly. Ms. Zhang's claim on page 17, footnote 5 of her affidavit that Expedia does not sell CitySights tickets is misleading. Consumers can purchase a voucher to a Twin America tour, such as a Gray Line Downtown Loop tour, on www.expedia.com, where it is included as one of Expedia's "Tours and Sightseeing" activities.
- 24. In response to Ms. Zhang's incorrect assertion at paragraphs 121 and 122 that
 Twin America does not conduct interstate operations, Twin America holds motor passenger
 operating rights issued to it by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration. In recent
 months, Twin America has used that authority to conduct interstate charter services between
 New York City and points outside New York state, including Atlantic City and Washington DC.
 In addition, Twin America's transportation tourism operations conducted in New York City are
 held out jointly with other interstate carriers pursuant to through-ticket arrangements.
- 25. Claims in paragraphs 5 and 59 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit are also incorrect. As set forth in paragraph 9 of my April 8 affirmation, since its formation, Twin America has improved service to its passengers, running more trips with fewer buses, better accommodating peak demands of any given day on any given route.
- 26. Claims in Ms. Zhang's affidavit at paragraphs 106, 107, and 108 are also incorrect.

 As I stated in paragraph 8 of my April 8 affirmation, Twin America, LLC merged (and consolidated) CitySights and Gray Line assets and operations. And while Twin America

continues to utilize both the CitySights and Gray Line brand names, all aspects of the operations

– including the operation of NYCS LLC (and its trade name, City Experts NY) are now under
the management of a single entity, Twin America.

- 27. Contrary to Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraphs 5 and 59 of her affidavit, Twin America has started to implement cross-ticketing. Specifically, Twin America has implemented a cross-ticketing arrangement in which a customer with a ticket to a Gray Line-branded tour can ride a CitySights-branded bus (and vice versa) on its Brooklyn tour and multilingual tours. Eventually, if this arrangement is successful, Twin America will extend the cross-ticketing to other tours. Moreover, during peak times, Twin America supervisors instruct passengers to board the next available bus (regardless of whether it is a CitySights-branded or a Gray Line-branded bus).
- 28. Paragraph 25 of Ms. Zhang's affidavit is incorrect. When CGSC began to sell CitySights tickets, CGSC not CitySights requested that CitySights print customized brochures with CGSC's name and contact information. I would have preferred that CGSC use the regular (non-CGSC) brochures so that customers would have CitySights's contact information and be able to directly contact CitySights, if they so chose.
- 29. Ms. Zhang's claims in paragraph 110 are baffling. As I stated in paragraph 31 of my April 8 affirmation, Ms. Zhang approached me about Twin America's acquisition of, or partnership with, CGSC. Indeed, since 2007, Ms. Zhang has repeatedly told me that CGSC is for sale. In July 2009, Ms. Zhang asked if Twin America would be interested in a partnership with, or acquisition of, CGSC, and told me to make her an offer. And in February 2010, Ms. Zhang again brought up the possibility of Twin America's acquisition of, or partnership with. CGSC.

وسائيلي

but refused to provide the necessary due diligence or discuss the specific structure of the arrangement when I informed her that we could not discuss a possible partnership or acquisition in the abstract.

- 30. My quotation from Ms. Zhang's March 9, 2010, email was not taken out of context in my April 8 affirmation. Indeed, the email speaks for itself. See Exhibit A. After Paul Fruchthandler responded to this email, nobody at Twin America heard from Ms. Zhang (or anyone at CGSC) about a possible partnership or acquisition until CGSC filed this lawsuit against Twin America, a mere three days after that email.
- 31. Claims in paragraphs 3, 28, 34, and 112 of Ms. Zhang's report that Exhibits A and B to my April 8 affirmation represent all of the hotels in New York (and the reliance on this assumption in CGSC's calculation that it has approximately 45% of the hotel rooms in New York City) are inexplicable. As the exhibits state, Exhibit A is a list of New York City hotels that sell Twin America tickets and Exhibit B is a list of examples of New York City hotels that do not sell Twin America tickets. These exhibits do not include many hotels in New York City. According to a report from Smith Travel Research, Inc., prepared for the hotel industry, there were 71,926 hotel rooms available in Manhattan in March 2010. See Exhibit B. This figure does not include the rooms available in many of Manhattan's numerous bed and breakfasts, hostels, and other lodging alternatives. Nor does it include hotels (or other lodging alternatives) in New York City's other boroughs. Thus, CGSC's hotels do not, as Ms. Zhang suggests in paragraph 34 of her affidavit, total "almost half" of the hotel rooms in New York City. (Moreover, the 7 hotels at issue in this litigation comprise an even smaller percentage of the hotel rooms in New York City).

32. In paragraph 36 of her affidavit, Ms. Zhang does not explain how she has computed "the yearly average" of CGSC's sales of Twin America tickets and upon what time period this alleged average is based. However, as I stated in paragraph 21 of my April 8 affirmation, from April 2009 through February 2010, CGSC sold approximately \$6,734,427 worth of Twin America tickets (based on Twin America sales by CGSC, including average commission). This is a number based on an actual 11 months of sales, not a "yearly average."

Mark Marmurstein

Sobscribed before me this day of May, 2010

NOTARY PUBLIC

SHEILA KAZINEC
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01KA5080685
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires June 16, 20 //

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

| STATE OF NEW YORK |)) \$\$.: |
|--------------------|---------------|
| COUNTY OF NEW YORK | • |

Donald M. Chiano, being duly sworn, deposes and says:

I am not a party to this action, am over 18 years of age and reside in New York, New York. On May 21, 2010, the foregoing Affirmation of Mark Marmurstein in Support of Bus Defendants' Reply in Support of Their Motion to Dismiss and Opposition to Motion for Preliminary Injunction was filed electronically and served by e-mail on anyone unable to accept electronic filing. Notice of this filing will be sent by e-mail to all parties by operation of this court's electronic filing system or by e-mail to anyone unable to accept electronic filing as indicated on the Notice of Electronic Filing. Parties may access this filing through the court's CM/ECF System.

The following counsel of record were served via e-mail:

Steven J. Shore
Mark A. Berman
Gabriel Levinson
GANFER & SHORE, LLP
360 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Alan D. Zuckerbrod SILLER WILK LLP 675 Third Avenue New York, NY 10017

Alan G. Katz SARETSKY, KATZ, DRANOFF & GLASS LLP 475 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10015



Richard M. Steuer MAYER BROWN LLP 1675 Broadway New York, NY 10019

Donald M. Chiano

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 2010

Notary Public

Rebecta J. Borowitz
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01B06044216
Qualified in New York County
Commission Expires Feb 15, 2010



EXHIBIT A

```
N. Mark
```

```
Subject: Re: Touching Base - Meeting
To: bz@continentalguestservices.com
Cc: Paul Beeger cpseeger@citysightsny.com>
Hi Betty,
We will move along at a pace that's good for both of us.
On Tue, Mar 9, 2010 at 9:07 PM, BettyZhang
<bz@continentalguestservices.com> wrote:
> Hi Pinny,
> Thanks for your email. Since Paul is traveling this week, how are we going to come up
with a number by 3/15?
> Thanks
> Betty
> -----Original Message---> From: Paul Fruchthandler
> To: Betty Zhang
> Cc: Paul Seeger
> Cc: Paul Seeger = Yahoo
> Subject: Touching Base - Meeting
> Sent: Mar 9, 2010 8:05 PM
> Paul Seeger is out of town in Germany this week, I copied him on this
> email, & we will call you on Monday to set somethink up for next week.
> Best Regards,
> Pinny
```

From: Paul Fruchthandler <paul@sprealtygroup.com>

Date: Tue, Mar 9, 2010 at 10:27 PM

EXHIBIT B



United Kingdom Blue Fri Building 110 Southwark Street London SE1 0TA Phone: +44 (0)20 7922 1830 Fac: +44 (0)20 7922 1831

United States
735 East Mein Street
Hendersorwlite
TN 37075
Phone: +1 (615) 824 8664
Fax +1 (615) 824 3848

www.str.com

1

Highgate Holdings

| C HO | | |
|--|--|--|
| of Sta | | |
| Month of | | |
| For the Month of March 29/07 Table of Contents Select Texts | | |
| 2 2 | | |

| į |
|---|
| |
| |

| ent Change | | To Open Bersaho 12 Months | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Overall Percent Change | 3 | -25.0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | | 1 | |
| | | THE PART OF THE PA | |
| onthly Percent Change | | N Ang Sep Oc | AND THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PART |
| Monthly Perc | | 1 1 2 1 | |
| | XXXX | . E | |
| | 885-58 | | |
| ! | | | |

| - | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 20 5 7 | 2 2 2 | 22.24 | Marie is finement and a second as a second | 20 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | | |
| Amby tellers | 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 | Partie of Banks | Backer 12 Name 2005 2005 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012 | 0 6 mm | 200 See See See See See See See See See S | | # # |
| Ramang VE Moor | Bara a | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Parage State of th | | . RESCA |
| | | | لنطا | | استنتابها | | E TRAVEL |
| Year To Dam | 1 2 2 3 | 200 20 | 2332 | 2 3 3 | 3 3 3 | | Books 2018 Upikth TPANKL PERSANCH, Inc. |
| | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 1 mm 7 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm | ANGLY ANGLY | | Berne |
| 9 9 9 9 | #2 2 a | 32.3 | 1 2 2 | Trans. | 20 PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM PM | The state of the s | |
| | 3222 | 12.89 | 12.3.5 | # 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | 48 1 3 |
| | 1 9 | 1 1 7 1 | 1 10.1 | 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 12.3 | 1 1 5 1 |
| | 1 3 3,2 3 | 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 2 2 3 E 3 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 200 P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. | 20 75 PE | # 2 # E |
| , | # 3 É a | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 2 3 3 3 | 1 2 3 3 | 1332 | 2 mar. 22 mar. | 4863 |
| 3 | 2325 | | 4 3 4 9 | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per | 3 # E 2 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ### P# P | 4 C | 1 1 2 2 | 1 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | A STATE OF THE STA | 45.53 | 1 2 % 2 |
| | 8 2 2 3 | 2 2 2 2 | 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0 | 30.5 | P 2 2 3 | 26 25 E | 3 2 2 |
| . 8 | 1233 | 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 2 2 2 2 | 8 9 1 2 8 9 1 2 | Sea De Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea Sea | 2 4 2 2 |
| 3 | E 2 2 2 | | E 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 1 2 2 | 3 4 4 2 | TT.Chaes of | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | 3 2 3 | | 7 10 20 20 | | A September 1 | | 48 E 2 |
| 1 | 2 2 2 2 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | | Authority Contracts | SECURITY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | 2000 Maria (123 and 124) Maria (123 and 124) Maria (123 and 124) Maria (123 and 124) | 20 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 |
| 1 000 | | | 1 12 1 | | 15.5 | | 1 1 3 1 |
| | 1 2 3 8 1 3 8 8 | | 100 PER 100 PE | 10 mm | Table 1 | A STANFOLD | 1163 |
| | 48.8 | 4534 | 4224 | 10.5 | 4333 | A REST | 4234 |
| | 1237 | | | Per Bre der der der der der der der der der d | The State of the S | 100 | 4 4 4 |
| V . 2 | 2323 | 2 1 E | 45 TE 100 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 3 10 20 | 2 | 2132 |
| 4 | 123 | 45.2 | ALCONO. | 100 mm 25 | Transis ignory | The state of the s | 1 |
| 8 | 1127 | 20 2 | Market Ma Market Market Market Ma Ma Market Ma Market Ma Ma Market Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma Ma | 25.5 | Charles | 100 mm | 20.33 |
| | 1 1 2 2 3 | 2 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | 3 4 2 3 2 | 11.1 | Part of Table | Mar 7,744.00 12.44.00 12.44 | 11111 |
| // a | 52 2 | | 15 2 2 2 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | The Name Code Bare (and Year) and command (and Year) and command of | To operate to the second secon | Att. Att. Att. Att. Att. Att. Att. Att. | |
| | | المناا | | 2.3 | | To the second | |
| | | The War | 110 | The No. | 130 | The Year | County Page County Page Notes Page Page Anni county County |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Part # - 1



Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts
Heberal Holange
For the Month of March 2010

| | | | | | } | | | | | | K | | | | | | I | | | ı | • |
|---|---|------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| Code Name of Establishment | 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A 4 A | Z Code | _ | Open Date | Poor Pr | Pare is | FIE | 7 | A S | OND | 2 | MAM | | ABO | O N | J F # | AL | راد | 8 | OWI | |
| Ace Hotel New York | New York, NY | 10001 | _ | May 2009 | 8 | | | | | - | | | | • | 9 | 9 | - | - | | ء پذ | |
| SOCKS Alling Manhagan | Men York, NY | 500 | | 1000 Fall | 2 8 | | | • | | | | - | | | - | | | - | <u></u> | | |
| Chelses Star Hotel | Z | <u></u> | | | 9 | _ | | | | <u></u> | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| 56182 Churchill Subst Michown | _ | 5 | _ | | 8 ; | | | لبد | | | | | | | | | | | - | | _ |
| AMORPHICOLOGY WIT WANTACTOR | Internal York MY | 5 5 | 12000 | 12000 | 2 8 | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | _ |
| Flation Hoed | - | ş | | 9 | 3 | | | | - | | | | | _ | | | | | _ | | |
| | _ | 9 | | Dec 2008 | 2 | • | • | • | • | | • | 9 | • | • | | <u>.</u> | | | ٠ | · | |
| SCHOOL MINISTERN IN MARTINITIES CANADA ON CONTINUES CONT | Manual Victor Information | | 04200 | 02.200 | 2 1 | | | | | | | | - | | | - | | - | <u></u> | i | |
| Hereid Square Hotel | - | 10001 | | | <u>₹</u> | | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | |
| | Ξ | 1000t | | ું | 2 | - | | - | - | <u>+</u> | | مانخ سب | - | بند سند | | | - | ÷ | <u></u> | | |
| ₽ : | Tork | 500 | | 700 STO | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 9.19 9.19 9.19 | • | • • | • | • | - | | - | | |
| S. SANGELINGTON CANCELL AND THE YORK WEST STORY OF THE STORY | | | _ | - NO. WA | | | | _ | | -4 | | | | | | | | · | <u>.</u> | | |
| Security and the NAVC Manhappan Air Avenue | N. VOICE | 90 | 508 | 9000 | 8 | - | | T. | • | • | | 1 | | • | | • | - | - | Ī. | - | _ |
| 80503(Hotal Event) | | 500 | _ | 3 | 8 | | - | - | _ | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| 68813 Hotel Indgo New York City Challen. | 墨 | 10001 | • | 0012000 | <u>N</u> | | | - | - | | | - | -1 | 3 | • | • | <u>-</u> | - | - | - - | |
| 27139 Hotel Makes | | 500 | | 50 | 2 | | - | ا انب | - | | 1 | | - | | | اند اند | | 7 | | <u>-</u> - | _ |
| SOAR HOOF Personal Annual Control of the Control of | _ | | | | | | | - - | - | - | | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | _ | - | _ |
| SECTION WOLDOW | - | 200 | | | 9 9 | i i | - | - 3 | - | - | | 7 | <u> </u> | ن ان | 1 | -1 | - | ئنـــ اينـــ ز: | - | + | |
| CONTROL CONTROL OF ACTUAL AND ACT | Mary Coll., N. | | | | 8 | | <u>. </u> | | | <u></u> | | | - | - | <u></u> | | | _ | - | | - |
| _ | | 10001 | Det 2008 | 1 | 9 | | | • | - | - | = | | • | | | • | | • | - | <u></u> | _ |
| | - | 1000 | Jan 2000 | Jun 1929 | ž | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | · | - | |
| 40252 Red Roof Inn New York: A Strategic Strat | | 10001 | Pn 2000 | Ju 2000 | 5 | | 13 | | • | • | • | | • | - | • | • | Ļ | ٠. | <u>::</u> | <u>ب</u> | |
| - | - | 10001 | Sep 2005 | | Ξ | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _: | | | | _ | | _ |
| SOSGI Seaton Hotel | - | 10001 | 20 20 E | - 04 m | 2 | i. | - | <u>ن</u> . برا | ÷ | - | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| 20246 Stantord Hotel | - | 10001 | 55 to 5 | Am 1978 | Ħ | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | _; | | _ |
| | Ž. | 10001 | | 2 | <u>8</u> | - | - | - | - | _ | 3 | - | _ | | - | <u>.</u> | - | <u>.</u> | - | | _ |
| 54097 Wingste By Wyndhan New York | 2 | 1000 | Sep 2008 | 80.50 | S. | • | • | <u>• </u> | <u> </u> | • | 4 | • • i | • | • | • | • • | | - | <u>+</u> | ÷ | |
| | - | LODA | | | | 7 | | <u>.</u> | - | - | | | _ | | | <u>ا</u> ب: | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Ascend Colection Th | New York, NY | 10002 | | | 2 8 | | • | باه درو | • | • | | • | | - | | | <u>.</u> | نېد. شد. | - | - | |
| SCORE MAN PARTY AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND | | 10006 | · | <u> </u> | , e | <u>`</u> | - | | - | _ | _ | - | | - | - | - | | · - | | · | |
| 604430 Comfort los Manhatters Defended 1915 1915 1915 1915 | . 2 | a constant | Jun 2005. | Am 2009 | 3 | - | <u></u> | - | <u>:</u> | مد. بند | | <u> </u> | • | | : § | عد و و | 2. | Ĺ | 7 | 4. | |
| Comfort for New York | - | 2002 | | 3 | SI | | - | _ | | | - | _ | = | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| \$ 100 CONTROL OF CONTR | - | 10000 | Mer 2005 | Mer 2008 | 2 | - | Ë | <u>.</u> | بن | ب. بـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | | - | | 1 | - | <u>``</u> | | | | - | |
| Hotel East Houston | 4 | 1000 20 | 002.500 | Oct 2007 | \$ | | 1 | _ | <u></u> | | _ | - | | - | _ | | _ | - | - | | - |
| Some Lucion Lucion Control of the Co | <u></u> | 2000 | () (4 | 2 | 5 | - | | | - | ; | _ | | (? Y | 1 | | | - | <u>.</u> | - | -1- | |
| 53108 Hotel On Phringlen | - | 100 | | | 2 8 | - | | | • | | | - | • | <u>.</u> | | _ | | | ٠ | | _ |
| SUBSTITUTE OF SU | Mark, LOR, NY | | | | | ÷- : | - | ک : | ٠. | - | - | | - | - | | ٠ | - | | | | _ |
| CORPORATION CONTRACTOR | ب | 10001 | Dec 2008: | Dec 2008 | 9 | | | 7 | - | - | | - | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | | | ÷ | | - | ÷ |
| Hotel 17 | - | 8000 | kn 1985 | 1966 | 8 | - | | _ | _ | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | _ |
| S0822 Sectames House | Z | 10003 | | <u>.</u> | 5 | - | - | 4 | - | <u>-</u> - | , | | 7 | | | ÷ | - | <u>.</u> | | | |
| | Z. | 8000 | 200 CO | Am 1980 | 2 | | | <u>ئ</u> ز | | | | * | | - | | 7 | | <u> </u> | - | - | _ |
| The state of the s | New York, NT | 1000 | 70000 | | 2 4 | _ | | ÷ | <u> </u> | - | | _ | - | : | <u>۔</u> ب | | - | _ | - | -;- : | |
| Account Lives Links Comment Account Lives Comment Lives Co | Many Voce MV | | 2000 | 200 | 8 | • | | | 11 | • | | | | - 2 | - | • | - | 7 | | 1 | |
| Theor Suger 8 Comme | - | 8 | 00.00 | 2001 | . 6 | | | | | <u></u> | | | - | - | | | | _ | | | |
| SECOND Developes West Speed Area - 1777 | New York NY | 1000 | | | 8 | *** | | 1 | 14. | <u>:</u> نب | | <u>ب</u> | N N | <u>.</u> | | بند. ما نال | | - | 1 | | _ |
| Filta-Carlton New York Buttery Park | | 2000 | 2002 | Jan 2006 | - - - - - | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | _ | _ <u>_</u> | |
| S8289 Andraz Wald Street Anna Color Color Color Color | £. | 10006 | Jan 2010 | - 0000 may | 8 | - | _ | - | - | - | | -+ | | - | | 9 | | | | - | |
| Closed The Regent Wall Street | - | 5000 | Dec 1989 | 989 | <u>۔</u> د | | | | - | | | | + | _ | _ | | | - | 4 | | |
| CONTROL Overland Well Street | 5.4 | 9 | | | 3 | - | | - | | <u>+</u> | - | - | | <u>-</u> | | | | · | - | | <u> </u> |
| 1757 SERVICE THE CARGO. | Many Varie NV | 9008 | * | | <u> </u> | | ٠ | Ţ | | - | | - | | Ť | 1 | | | <u>.</u> : | | - | |
| | | 9000 | Jan 2000 | Jun 2000 | ŧ | | | | - | | | _ | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 6y055/Olub Quarters World Trade Center | | 10006 | Nov 2009 | Nov.2009 | 8 | | - | | | | | ; | - | - | | - | | | <u></u> - | ÷ | |
| 17925 Marriott New York Downtown | - | 10006 | 2005 car | Jan 1991 | 6 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | | <u></u> | |
| SECTION HOSE New York City, Downtown - A 1971 W | Mew York, NY | 10008 | | 2 | 22 | - | | į, | - | - | | - | _ | Ξ | - | | | | | | |
| 43019 Coamapolitan Hotel | 2 | 1000 | | 98. | 2 8 | | | | - ; | | زاده: گست آمر | -;: | -1 | _ | | | _ | ~ | | - | _ |
| SZEGULINGO MARKONANI MONO | Maria Maria | | Feb 2000 | | 8 | | _ | | | ! _ !_ | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 5/8/olombin moses | PROFES SQUARES TO 1 | i | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | | | | • | - | • | |

Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts

| | 1 |
|---|---|
| | 1 |
| 윤 | |
| 5 | 4 |

| Control (Cheman Control) Control (Cheman Co | STR Nome of Establishment | 23v tr (818 | | Ze Cede | Aff Date | Doen Date | Cing in Rooms Pins | - L | MA | 7 | ASO | Q | FN | 7 | 4 | 2 0 | 1 | ¥ | 7 | 0 | 윌 |
|--|--|---------------|---|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| Comment Comm | 128 Certen Arms | Mone York, MY | - | . 0100 | Jen 1984 | 1984 A | 3 | <u> </u> | - | ļ | _ | | | - | | , | | | | · | |
| Command Comm | | - | | 999 | 2008 and | 1004 | < و و | ٠.: | 1 1 | | <u>.</u> . | • • | • | • ; • | | • | - | 2 | | <u></u> :- | |
| Command Comm | And Manufactor Candon Hotel Manualized Challess What | Men York NY | | 9 | 0,2008 | 2008 | | - | | | _ | • | • | _ | • | • | | - | | | |
| Comment Copy (1992) Control C | Ascend Collection The Gern Hill Challens | New York, NY | | · 1100 | 3005 AO | 2008 | = | | | | | - | • | 12. | ~~ | <u>.</u> | - | | | | <u></u> |
| Common formation of the control of t | : | New York, MY | | 5 | : | | 88 | - | | ~ | | -ř. | نــ بــ | †; *; | 7 | | ٠ | | | | |
| Construction from the control from the c | • | Man Vac Av | | |] 7987 m | 1967 ma | 1 S | | | | | | | | - | | | | , | | _ |
| Control Channel Channel (Channel Chann | Closed Allenton Hotel | New York, MY | | | Mr. 1910. | PER SENS | ح ا | - | | | | ٠ | i . | | | - | _ | -: | | | |
| Freedom in the vinch backbach Chairs with Vick of Y (1970) Freedom in the vinch backbach Chairs with York of Y (1970) Freedo | | | : | 100 | · | | <u>></u> | | | | | | i | _ | | | | | | | |
| The control of the co | Feirfield Im New York Manhattan Chelgas | | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | - | درد درد | | | | | - | - | - | | | | · | . ,,, |
| The control of the | 52 Hempton Int Machatlan Chelesa | Now York, MY | | 5 | 2000 | 2002 | - T | • | | | | ا ابا | | | | | | | | | ÷ |
| March 1985 Mar | | Man York, 17 | | | 1985 | | <u> 8</u> | } - | _ | | | | - | <u>.</u> | | | <u></u> | | | | : |
| The state of Contract In Con | Locking Comments | N. York MY | 1 | 7100 | 197 | | 3 | | | 1 | <u>.</u> | | <u>.</u> | 7 | ب ب | | | | | | <u>.</u> |
| The descend flast change Agents and the first change of Commonwer Agents and C | Literature Hotel | Mare York NY | | 100 | Na 2008 | 200 | - 55 | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| The internal of Command Name (Wilson of Command Name (| Memor Ecourine Apartment The Chelese | 2 | | 120 | L 1500 | es 1986 | ā | 0 | - | | | | ا- ا- | | | | | | ÷ • | | |
| | | z | : | 5 | Sep 2007 | 7000 day | 8 | 0 | <u>ه</u> و | ٥ | | _ | • | • | • | • | • | | | | _ |
| St Care Lobes House Lives 1 (1967) St Care Lobes House Lives 1 (1967) St Care Lobes House Lives 1 (1967) St Care Lobes House Lives 2 (1 | : | New York, NY. | | | | | × 98 | 0 | 2 | ø | | 9 | _ | <u>e.</u> | _ | • | - | - | · · | - | |
| 8 Count Leaves House & Secret Leaves House House House House House House House House & Secret Leaves House & Secret Leaves House Hou | | New York NY | | 5 | 9501 | 1965 | 9 | - | - | | | | <u>.</u> | - | 4 | 200 | | <u>:</u> | _ | | ÷ |
| Commonwell Com | 26 Great Jones Hotel & Spar | ≛. | • | 200 | | | • i | | | 4 | _ | | | • | | | | | <u>-</u> | <u>.</u> | ~ |
| The Market Council Market Council Co | 30 Thompson | New York, NY | | 200 | | 500 | | • | • | - | • | | į, | • : • : | - | | | | ÷ | 7 | |
| The blacks than The black shows The black | | New York, MY. | 1 | 910 | -908.50 | 88 88 | | _ | | <u>.</u> | - | | - | - | | - | - | | | _ | <u></u> |
| The National Final Principle | ند | | | 25 | | -1 | 2 1 | | | <u>.</u> | _! | | - | | | | ئي. و | <u>'</u> د | | <u>.</u> | |
| Description (Name) (Statemen 150mms) (Marchen 150mm) (Marchen | | TOR IN | | | | | ? 5 | _ | | | _ | | Ė | | | Ξ | Ļ., | | | | |
| Control Control State State 1 | m Remarks Manhass Market | _ | | | br 2008. | 2008 | 8 | 1 | | • | | • | • | | - | • | | <u>.</u> | <u>+</u> | <u>-</u> | ٠ |
| Council Service House Street Ho | SCholos Colection The Solite Solas Hit | Mary Vote NV | | dora | 1000 | 1000 | 3 | : | _ | _ | : | • | • | • | • | - | • | - | | | |
| Hearty part to the statement Service () Heart Voic (| Dome of a Court Post | _ | . F. | 8100 | Dec 2007 | Dec 2007 | 9 | • | | • | | • | • | 4 | • | • | | • | | <u></u> | <u>:</u> |
| Hampford in Manageman School. | Orand Street Hotel | Mary York, NY | - | 6100 | | 2 | <u>.</u> | | | | | | ÷ | _ | | _ | | | | _ | <u>.</u> . |
| The Care and the Management South Control of the Management South Control of the Management Cont | Hampson Ion Manhaitem Soito | New York NY | | | | 8 1 | 2 | - | | | <u> </u> | - | | 2 | | | | - | | <u>.</u> | |
| New York | Habon Garden Inn New York Caly Trosca | | 3 | | | | , 2 | -3 | <u>.</u> ز | - | | | ÷ | | | | | <u>.</u> | : | - | ÷ |
| Manufaction (1998) Manufa | Trucky by the second se | A Note of | | | 1000 | 12000 | 8 | _ | | | - | | _ | | | _ | | | | | _ |
| Second S | Mondate (1994) | - 3 | | 90.00 | 1000 | 2 | ę, | ÷ | <u>.</u> | - | _ | - | N. | 1 | بند ابا سب | <u>.</u> | | **** | | <u></u> | <u>.</u> |
| Second Home | Mondrian Hotel Botto | | | 81001 | - | 9 | 12 | | | | | _ | | | _ | | | | | | <u></u> |
| Social Houle Sold Same Houle Was York NY (1001) 47 (1001 | Sheraton Hotel Tribaca May York | New York IN | • | | | 2 | S | _ | - | | | - | - | ~ | | | | بدن سان | | | : :- |
| The case of card New York, NY 10013 May 2000 201 | ; | New York, NY | | 80 | | 2 | | • | • | | 3 | | | | • | | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| The designment place of the design of the de | | 5. | | 1 | 900 | 946 | 3 8 | _ | | | | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | | | ٠ |
| Trump Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Sotio Hotel Therm Toury H | | - | 10 | 5100 | | PK 2000 | 58 | | • | • | • | • | • | 1 | | * | . <u></u> | | - | <u>}:</u> | ٠ |
| Consering Phone in a Consering Mar 1955 19 7 Consering Mar 1954 10 10014 | | 4 | | GOIS | 0108 | 0102.0 | 8. | | | | | | | - | 3 | | | | \ \ | | <u>ئ</u> ــ |
| Choosed Rever House | | • | | 7,00 | 5501.15 | | 9 | ÷- | <u>.</u> | ~~ | | | 1 | <u> </u> | 4- | - | | ÷ | _ | - | _ |
| County and war work is absoluted by Mange | | ٠. | 1 | 100 | ¥. | | 5 3 | | | | | | | 7 | Ť | | | - | | | |
| Mark Took Mark 2006 Mark | | ٠, | | | Service Control | 3 | 1 5 | | | | _ S | | | • | • | ٠ | • | _ | - | _ | |
| Ship blaze New York, NY York, NY YORK | Afficed Construction | More York MY | | | 1000 | 100 | 291 | - | | | | | • | 4 | ě. | • | 6 | | | | + |
| Solate House New York New York, MY 10014 Doc 2008 264 0 </td <td>GLIBERT FIN</td> <td>New York, NY</td> <td></td> <td>2.</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>: </td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | GLIBERT FIN | New York, NY | | 2. | <u> </u> | | 8 | | ~ | | - | | | - | | _ | : | | | | |
| Standard blood New York MY 10014 Miles Jana House New York MY 10014 Miles Jana House Market | | ٠. | | - | Any 2003 | 903 | . | <u>.</u> | · | | - | | | | | سب. ليفند | ا ا | | - | - | |
| Market Breburns | | New York | | 100 | 90.4 | | 1 | | - | | | - | <u>ئن</u> ئۆن | | 1 | ., | | | - | • | ÷ |
| Marie Britaliums | The Jean Francis | New York 13V | 1 | | 1000 | 1000 | ž | • | _ | | _ | | • | • | | | • | - | | <u></u> | |
| Mark York, NY 10016 | Afficia Shelbuma | | × | 90 | 2005 | 120 | × | 10 | | | • | | • | | | • | | | | ٠. | بنة |
| Caption Hotel On Maddent Ave. Caption Hotel On Maddent Ave. Caption Hotel On Maddent Ave. Caption Hotel Ave. Caption Hotel Ave. Caption Hotel Ave. Caption Hotel Ave. Caption Hotel One Hotel Ave. Caption Share Note: Freshed One Hotel Ave. Caption Share Note: Freshed One Hotel O | Declary Hora | New York, NY | | 900 | tan 1929 | 25 E25 | 961 | ٥ | | 0 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | <u>.</u> |
| Charlest Pate Average New York, NY 10016 Jun 1825 CD New York, NY 10016 Jun 1820 CD New York, NY 10016 Jun 1880 CD New York, NY 10016 Jun 1880 CD New York, NY 10016 Jun 1880 Jun 1882 Jun 1883 Jun | OCarten Hotel On Madison Ave. | New York, NY | - :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 90.00 | jog un | Jun 1904 | ∀ K B | • | - | į, į | è | • | • | 1 | • | <u>.</u> | • | _ | | - | <u> </u> |
| Chaed Cannier Hotel Waw York, MY Chaed Doral Tuescay New York New York, MY Chaed Doral Tuescay New York New York, MY Chaed Straint Hotel Chaed Straint Hotel New York, MY New York, MY 10016 Jan 1997 Jan 1997 Jan 1997 Jan 1997 Jan 1998 Jan 1997 Jan 1998 Jan 19 | | Men York, NY | | 9100 | Pin 2001 | 2 E | 8 | • | | • | • | • | • / • \ | • į | • | • | • | | | <u>:</u> | _ |
| Changed Outs I storage years York, IV Changed Systems these York, IV Storage Author Storage Auth | SCoeed Cavaller Hotel | New York, NY | | | 9 | 900 | - > | <u>-</u> | | | | | | - | | _ | <u>-</u> - | | | | |
| Counged New York Manipation 6th Avenue New York NY 10016 Jan 2005 Jun 1990 100 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | ذ. پ | + | 1 | _ | | | | <u>:</u> - | 1 |
| Describe Hotel New York, NY 10016 Jan 1674 Jan 1674 Jan 1677 Jan 1674 Jan 1676 Jan 1677 Jan Jan Jan 1677 Jan 1677 Jan 1677 Jan 1677 Jan 1677 Jan 1677 J | OCourteed New York Manhattan 6th Avenue | New York, NY | | 9 | 2002 SE | - 9 - 9 - 9 | B | - | • | | • | | | • | • | • | ÷ | _ | | | |
| Europaea Towar New York NY 10016 Jun 1974 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1954 Jun 1955 Jun 19 | Desiration Hotel | | ** | 9100 | Par 1976 | No 1975 | 6 | <u>:</u> | | | <u>-</u> - | · | | | · | _ | | - | | | |
| General Curb. General Curb. Heav York, NY (10016 LUC) 2 | Eactgate Tower | New York, NY | | 928 | 7 | 1 1974 | <u> </u> | • | | • | | • | • | <u> </u> | | - | • | | | | · |
| CARRESTOCK PRINTING | | | : | 9000 | | | 90 | : | <u>-</u> | | , | - | - | | | | <u></u> | | | | |
| The state of the s | General Prime Model | | | 9 9 | har 1910 | 0.61 | 8 | - | | | | | 4 | - | | | | | | 7: | - |
| Mar York 1906 July | House 31 | _ | | 9100 | Fan 1928 | 500 | R | | | _ | | | | , | - | - | | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts
Higher Holdings
For the Month of March 2010

| | | | | + | ľ | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | ŀ | E | |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------|--|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------|----------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|--|--|----------|----------------|
| Code Ranse of Establishment | Car & State | Zio Codo | Aff Date | Open Date R | STIO | 2 | £. | 7 | 7 | S | 2 | JEN | AM | ווי | A S | Q N | JFI | AMA | المال | \$ 0 | Q |
| Hotel 373 | New York, NY | 10016 | Feb 2007 | Feb 2007 | 8 | • | | • | • | • | 1 | • | 9 | • | | • | • | | | : | |
| | Now York, MY | 9 9 | 7007 | Sep 2004 | 9 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | <u>.</u> | - | - | • | <u>.</u> | - | | <u>ب</u> ـــ | - | |
| Section Court Court | Man You MY | | 10000 | 100 SON | ž V | . > | | | | • | - | - | | | | | - | _ | | · | |
| | New York NY | 200 | Apr. 1986. | Apr 1988 | 8 | • | , o | 0 | . <u></u> | <u></u> | ę p | . <u>0</u> | 9 | | 0 | ě | 0 | <u> </u> | - | بايا: | |
| 60442 Lesper Hole(| New York, NY | 200 | | 3 | g | | | | | | | | _ | | | | _ | | | - | |
| 6351 Joby Madeon Towner | New York: NY | 909 | (S) | Jen 1928 | 8 | >: | | • | | ė | à. | <u>.</u> | | • | • | <u>.</u> | • | <u>.</u> | - | - | |
| 164 19Kington 70 Park Avenue Hotel | Men York NY | 1001 1001 1001 1001 | 1000 | in the | 3 9 | • <u>•</u> | | | | • | | | | | | 2 | | | - | | |
| Section of the American Security Americans | About York, AV | 9 | Dec 2006 | Dec 2003 | 2 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 27580 Mogana Hotel | Name Years, NY | 30.5 | Sep 2008 | Jun 1985 | 7 | - | | ÷ | _ | · • | ٠ | • | • | • | | | | | <u>.</u> | | ٠ |
| | New York, NY | - 10016 | 2005 cm | Jun 1986 | 3 | ٠. | | _ | | | \ ! | | | : | ; : | - | | _ | <u>.</u> | | _ |
| Section Number 148 Suites | New York, NY | 918 | | Sept und | 9 ; | · ' | | _3 | ا | | | | | | _ | | , . | - | | -,- | |
| ACOUNTY SOUTH TOTAL SOUTH SOUT | Mar My | 1001 | Apr. 2770 | 700J | ē | <u>.</u> | 9 | ف | | 0 | | . 0 | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | | - | 7 | نب. |
| 61442 Seton Hotel | -2 | 8 | | | 20 | <u>. </u> | | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | - |
| | _ | 909 | Jun 1903 | Jun 1903 | 8 | بند ج | | | - | Ť | | | | - | | | 1. | | · | <u>.</u> | - |
| 60462 The Lathern Hotel | 3 | 200 | Are 1962 | Jen 1982 | a. | | <u>-</u> | | | = | _ | į | _ | | •••• | | | į | -} | _ | |
| 46000 The MAve | New York, NY | 999 | 11208 | 200 | N 8 | - | | د بد ا | | - | ا ا | | | | <u></u> | * · · | 1.1 | | <u>. </u> | | - |
| | New York NY | 10016 | | 1000 | 9.0 | * | | | 7 | - | | | Ţ | | - | | | Ť | ÷ | | |
| • | <u>: z</u> | 70017 | _ - | | 8 | - | - | • | • | ÷ | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | | | | |
| に対象が必然がはなる | | 70017 | | NO. | 2 | ÷. | | - | | ~ | | - | - | | | | | _ | - | ÷ | - |
| Bestman Tower Suites | New York, NY | 1001 | Jun faze | S28 | 2 | • • • • | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | <u> </u> | • | د درو ورو | • • | | بد | | |
| | May von My | 71001 | Ann and | 000000 | , E | | | | - | - | | L | | ••• | - | | <u> </u> | _ | | _ | |
| State Cytes male Control Contr | | 10012 | Seo 1916. | Sep 1916 | 19 | - | ف | | | - | | • | 10 | | | ~~ | ; | | - | - | |
| | | 1991 | Se 1980 | Jun 1930 | 1311 | > | | : | • | ÷ | • | - | • | _ | • | • | • | | _ | | |
| | | 10017 | An 1972 | Jun 1872 | 3 | • | - | • | Ē | _ | • | Ĭ. | | • | • | | • | | - | - | - \ |
| 11000 Helmaley Hotel New York | New York MY | 21001 | 200 | Jen 1981 | 2 | • ≻ , | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | • | | • | | į | | - |
| accollate Confinental New York Barcity | New York NY | 200 | 100 | | 9 | • | | <u>«</u> ,, | • | | - | - | _ | • | • | | ġ | - | <u>.</u> | - | |
| Sparred Learning House House | TOTAL NA | 700 | P.D. 1912 | Jun 1912 | 8 | .\ | | <u>.</u> | | ÷- | - | - | | | -:- | | - | ÷. | - | Š | - - |
| 4463 Mandoll New York East State | | 76 | Ho, 1980 | Jun 1923 | \$ | • | • | : | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | <u>.</u> | • | | | | , |
| | | 1001 | Apr 2001 | Apr 1976 | Þ | • | ٤ | • | | • | • | - | 9 | _ | | | | <u>.</u> | <u>ب</u> | | |
| 4244 Padhasan Lexingion Hotel New York | | 1001 | 000 u | | E I | 2. | <u>.</u> | • | •, | • | • | • | • | به د <u>ک</u> د د | • | <u>.</u> | • | - | | | |
| COLOCO LINE CONTROL CITY CONTROL CONTR | Money York NIV | 1 | Aun 1926 | Am 1928 | 9 | <u>•</u> | e | • | 0 | , <u>0</u> | 0 | | • | • | 0 | <u>ت.</u> و | 0 | _ | _ | | |
| 18486 The Recent Hotel And The Control of the Contr | | 71001 | Apr 1887 | Jun 1926 | <u>5</u> | ÷ | • | • | | . <u></u> | • | + | ÷ | * | • | • | Ė. | - | · | | - |
| 20400 Tudor Hotel @ United Nations | | 10017 | May 2007 | Jun 1881 | 8 | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | ÷ | | • | • | <u></u> | • | ب. د | بد ب | • | 9.4 | | -ţ: | | |
| 60570 Ascend Collection District Hotel | New York MY | 900 | Nov 2008 | Dec 2006 | 3 9 | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | | <u></u> | | |
| | Now York | 81001 | Jan 2002 | Jan 2002 | 8 | | | + | ٠. | <u> </u> | 1 | Ė | - | - | · | | - | | - | ĭ | - |
| Bryant Park Hosel | New York | 10018 | Feb 200 | Feb 200 | B 8 | ; | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | - | |
| 57574 Candidatood Suites New-York City Times Squeer | New York NY | 900 | Mary Sport | | 2 8 | - | <u>د.</u> | _ | _ | <u>د</u> | | | ٩ | • | | - | | Ė | _ | \ | |
| SCHOOL CONTINUES STATE | | 8 | 10,2007 | New 2002 | 18 | • | 2 | | | : | | - | | • | | | . 2 | <u>.</u> | | - | |
| Countyand New York Manhadan Tarses Sq 9 | _ | #DOT | Nov 1688 | 20 PE | 3 | | _ | • | • | • | • | • | • · | • | •. | ÷ | • | | | ÷ | |
| 60469 element haw York Times Square West | New York NY | 10018 | Day 2000 | Dec 300 | 5 8 | | <u>-</u> - | | - | <u>.</u> | - | _ | | <u></u> | | | | <u>. </u> | | | - |
| 67/20 Portland to New York Manhattan Times So. | -5 | 900 | Feb 2008 | Feb 2009; | 2 | <u>-</u> | ÷ | <u>بن</u> پن | į | | <u>;</u> | * | | | • | • | • | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | |
| Four Points Multipean Tieres Square | -34 | 10018 | Am 2009 | 100 mg | * | <u>ب-</u> ز | | -,. | | | | - | | • | • | | • | | | | ÷ |
| S804SH-Immaton Inn Membelain Tisses Square Square | Men York MY | | | 9000 | Š | | <u>-</u> | | _ | | | | | _ | | | | | | ` | |
| Everythment we express men ron of refer square | More York NY | 2001 | | | ø | ,, | | | -,-; -,-; -,-; | | ٠. | -14 | | | | | 71 | <u>:</u> | | <u></u> | - |
| Residence in New York Menhetian Times Sq. | New York, NY | 1001 | Dec 2005 | Dec 2006 | 3 | • | • | • | • | 9 | | • | • | • | • | | • | | <u>.</u> | | |
| 696239 Stayonidge Guilga, Times Square-New York CMy | New Cork | 10018 | Apr 2010 | Ar 2016 | Ē | : | <u>-</u> - | | -/ | | - | - | | ٠- | | 9 | | - | <u>:</u> | | |
| 59541 The Strand API Solventhern George Strate Strate | West York NY | 50018 | 2000 | 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | ន្ត | 1 | _ | _; | - 1 | 1 | • | _• | • | • | | | • | | نند ميد | | |
| 154/2 AKA Central Park | | 81001 | Apr 2007 | Jun 1926 | <u>\$</u> | <u>></u> | _ | • | • | | • | | ٠ | • | • | - | • | | _ | | -4 |
| 28570 Ameritania Hotel | New York NY | - 61001 | Jun 1974 | 100, 00, | 2 1 | <u>ه م</u> | 0 0 d 0 | • • | # 4 0 0 | <u>0 0</u> | o o | 0 0 | o. o | ~~~ | _ | | | | - | | |
| Stool Busington Holes | Man York NY | 9.00 | | Jun 1929 | Ē | > | | | ė | | | | | | • | | • | | | | ٠,٠,٠ |
| Charabets Hotel | Meer York, NY | 5001 | Feb 2001 | F8 200 | 1 | ; | | ; | - | | ;· | | | | : :- | | _ | | _ | | |
| 8229 Closed Barbant Plaza | Mew York, NY | 2 9 | hr. 1067 | 1007 | 5 6 | - > | | - | | <u>:</u> . | _ | - | - | <u> </u> | | | | | · | | |
| | | ! | | | , | • | | - | | • | | | | • | | | | | • | | |



Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts

Highigane Holdings For the Month of March 2010

8 0 ASOR ن و په 0 5 0 [. . و و . 0,0 0 • ->> An 1931 An 1930 An 1930 An 1930 An 1930 An 1930 An 1931 An 1931 An 1931 An 1931 An 1931 91001 91001 91001 91001 9 100 Name of the control o Name of the control o 20259 Whelingson Joffeeson Foliate
20259 Whelingson Hotel
20259 Whelingson Hotel
20255 Gerlage Hotel
20255 Chorel Vestan, 199
145451 Chorel Hotel Westan, 199
145451 Chorel Hotel Westan, 199
145451 Chorel Hotel Westan, 199
145450 Hotel Pleaz Albanea
14059 Hotel Pleaz Albanea
15059 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea
15058 Lotel Pleaz Albanea : " Approximately and a second sec THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF Sections The National Age of The Stations New York (John?)
The Stating New York (John?)
The Partners New York?
The Partners New York? 1.00 and Livden House Hotels and Lyden House Hotels . 1 1942 Cheed Docest Hopf:
1942 Cheed Docest Hopf:
1942 Cheed Docest Hopf:
1942 Cheed Instancier Hobs Window
1943 Cheed Instancier Hobs Window
1943 Cheed Instancier Hobs Window
1943 Cheed The Markstand Cheep First Bouit
1940 Cheed The Markstand Cheep First Bouit
2050 Cheed The Markstand Cheep First Bouit
2050 Cheed The Markstand Cheep First Bouit
2060 Flactor Hose Them These Square Markstand
2060 Flactor Hose The Park Lane
1960 Heartpean Inn New York Mankstand
1960 Heartpean Inn New York Mankstand
1960 Heartpean Inn New York City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Ann Mem. York City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Those
1960 Landaw Hose Hose
1960 Landaw Hose York City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Hose
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 577 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 1960 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 1960 Ba
1960 Landaw Hose Work City Matthem 1960 Ba n Midtown E. New York City

Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts

| 9 | |
|---|---|
| į | |
| 3 | į |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |

| | | City & States | Zip Sode | | | | | r | 1 | | - | ŀ | • | • | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| | Shark Darkships Dinner | Many Vigit, NY | ğ ş | | - 400 m | · > | | | • • | - | | • • | | - | | | - | | : | ••• |
| | oper Come oguverne France Stoedel Banakaanne Maw York Hotel 57 | Nine York: AY | 200 | Acronal L | 9 | × | | | | - | ٩ | | | | | | • | | ÷ | |
| | 16439 San Carba Hotel | New York, MY | 10022 | Jen 1984 | - 165 G | 12 | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15-439 Sherry Netherland Hotel | New York, NY | 10022 | Jun 1927 | In 1927 | * | • | • | • | • | .5 | - | • | | | - | - | | | |
| | 1756 St Regis New York | New York, NY | 200 | 4 30K | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | > % | • | • | • | <u>:</u> | • | • | : | _ | - | • | | | | |
| | | New YOR, NY | N C | 2000 | | 2 8 | | • | • | | <u>.</u> | ~~ | | | | | - | | | |
| | | TOTAL NA | | | | > | | | _ | | _ | | | _ | Ť | - | | - | ~ <u>;</u> | |
| | | New York NY | 2000 | | | 900 | | _ | | | | | | | | | | 4., | 1 | |
| | 1004 | New York NA | 8 | 100 | 929 | >- 188 | | | 7. | • | • | • | | | Ť | - | 7 | 1 | | |
| | ar York | New York, NY | 10002 | Feb 2006 | 1531 | ¥139 × | • | • | • | • | • | .1 | | • | • | _ | - | | -,,- | |
| | 2001(3) Beacon Hotel | Phone York, NY | 10023 | in text | 689 | > 8 | | - | <u> </u> | | - | | | | - | | | | 44 <u>.</u> | |
| | Dictori | - | 10023 | | _ | ۲ 6 | ** | | _ | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | Closed Mayformer Holed: | - | 10023 | 1 1525 E | - 38 E | > | 7 | | - | 1 | - | <u>-</u> - | | - | | - | بخت | - | - | |
| | 38679 Corator in Central Park West | New York, NY | 10022 | 2 28 2 | 1986 | 8 | • | - | • | • | • | • | • | <u></u> | • | • | | - | | |
| | = | New York, MY | 10023 | • | | 8 | | | | - | . i | _ | | | | ~ | - | Ξ | . . | |
| | Mendania Orlandal Men York | <u>Ž</u> . | 200 | 5002 300 | 9000 | 3 | • | • . | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • • | - | نك | : د | |
| | New Milburn Hotel | Ž. | 200 | | 978 | 2 | | - | - | - | ┈ | <u> </u> | | | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| | The Empire Hosel | New York, NY | 200 | 1002.00 | | 3 | 0 | | ÷ | | | | • | • | | | | _ | 3 | |
| Column C | The Part of Card | I Very York, INT. | | 200 | | | 6 1 | 9 | 2 | - | ~ | 2 | | | | | - | - | _ | - |
| Column C | • | ٠. | | | 8 . | 8 | | | | - | | | — | - | | 7 | - | 7 | - | - |
| Column C | Ancterdam Inn | ٠. | | | <u>:</u> | : E { | _ | - | - | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | - |
| | Bellectare Hors | New York, NY | 200 | | • | 3 | | | ن. ل | -1: -+ | | | _÷ | | | - | _ | _ | - | _: |
| Comparison | Betnord Hotel | New York NY | 100 | ئ ز : | | ; ; | _ | Σ. | | - | | _ | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | |
| Column | Closed Riverside Notel | New York, MY | 2 | 9 | | * , | | 1 | بار پند | - | | | | - | | - | _ | - | <u>.</u> | |
| Comparison Com | Example Hotel Manhagen | New York, NY | 5 | | | 2 i | <u>.</u> . | | - | | | _ | _ | - | | - | - | | - - | _ |
| March Marc | Pringelon Hotel | New York, MY | 100 | _ | 1 | | _ | | <u>-</u> | - | | | | = | 7 | ~ | | _ | - | |
| The state of the s | | New York, MY | 200 | - | 906 W | | - - - | <u>.</u> | • | - | · | <u>.</u> | • | - | | _ | | | | - |
| March Marc | | <u> </u> | 80 | - | 8 . | > . | | | <u>-</u> - | | | | - | | 1 | - | | - | - | |
| Company Comp | | <u> </u> | Toca | - | 200 m | 250 | | - | - | | - | | 7 | ÷ | - | - | - | - | ÷ | <u>:</u> |
| | Agent On The Park | New York, MY | 1000 | - | | 8 | _ | | <u>-</u> | | | _ | | <u>.</u> | | - | | | | ك. |
| New York | Broadway Hotel & Hospet : | New York: MY | 10026 | _ | : | S) | - | : | <u>.</u> | 1 | | - | - | - | | | <u>-</u> | | | |
| New York, 1977 1982 | Central Park Hostel | New York, NY | 2002 | | | ا | _ | | | | ┈. | | - | | | | | _ | _ | _ |
| The color of the | Onys bro Hobel New York | New York: NY | 5005 | _ | m 1930 | 7₹ | 9 | | <u>o</u> | ٠ و | | ٥ و و | <u>،</u> | 9. | <u>.</u> | | - | | <u>:</u> | <u>+</u> |
| The color The | 68 70 7 | 2 3 | Tours | - | 9 | 2 3 | | | + | * | _ | | - | ÷ | 4 | - | | | _ | |
| The control | | 2 | | : | - | 200 | _ | _ | <u>_</u> | Ξ | - | - | | _ | | - | _ | | - | _ |
| No. 10.0000000000000000000000000000000000 | Parameter Manager Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. | 5.3 | i i | • | <u></u> د | - 19E | - | - | Ī | | | - | | Ī | | | | | - | ÷ |
| The Surface Park New York New | Manipulation has | 52 | 100 | <u>: </u> | <u>. </u> | 2 | - | · | - | _ | | 7 | Ξ | | | _ | | | | ; |
| The Selection Content | : | . 3 | 10095 | <u>`</u> | | 2 | | ľ | نيد د د | Ė | _ | <u>-</u> - | | <u>.</u> | - | | - | | - | - |
| The Secretary Park New York 100000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1 | . 2 | 10067 | <u>.</u> | 2 | 2 | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| The Samtoon Park Assaw York No. 10000 | | 4 | 10027 | <u> </u> | <u>.</u> ن | 88 | | - | | - | | | | | - | | | | | Ξ. |
| Square, Squa | e Stentroce Park May York | | 82001 | Nov 1989 | un 1926 | > 0 | _ | | | | _ | _ | | | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Square New York, NY 10038 | では、アンスとは、日本 | - | <u> 8</u> | 4 1961 int | in tear. | 22 | - | | | | - | - | · · · | | | | | | 3 | |
| Square S | , | ڪ, | 10036 | 7 0002 um | 10 2000 in | 8 | | | | ن | | | _ | | _ | | | | _i | |
| Mary York, NY 100006 Jun 1800 Jun 18 | October 1 | z | 10038 | AC 2003 - A | pr 2002 | 10 | ę g | | • | • | • | 9. | • | • | • | • | - | | _ | ÷ |
| Mean York, NY | 88578/Alaction Hotel | News York, NO | 9900 | An 1930 A | un 1830 | > 9 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | _ |
| Many YOCK, NY 100005 Jun 1500 | 1 | Now York, NY | 10036 | 1881 | 1905 1905 | × ; | | • | • | Ĺ | • | • | | • | | | | | - | |
| Manufacture in the second control of the sec | SEOPS Barrectare Hotel | NOW YOR, NY | 2 | 200 mg | | - 5 | 9 | 9.4 | 0 | 2 | | ٠, | | | - | | - | | | ÷ |
| Many Total Anna 1994 | legitholes. | New YOR, NY | | 1991 | | | g | 9 | ę | ġ. ġ. | _ | | * | <u>.</u> | | - | _ | ; | | _ |
| Amenium Hole New York, NY 10006 Jun 1997 Jun 19 | | . 4 | 3 | | | 000 | <u>ن</u> <u>:</u> | است. دوله دوله | 1 | ب دو | | - | | ب د | - | | <u>ئ</u> د د | - | + | ÷ |
| New York, NY 100056 Jan 2002 Jan 200 | | - | 500 | 100 | 7981 | 4 | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| New York, NY 100055 Jun 2002 Jun 200 | ハミラール・・・ハー・ハン・ハン・ハン・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ロー・ | New York NY | 9000 | | Q | 100 | | | <u>:</u> !- | - | - | j | - | 1 | - | À | ۲ | <u>.</u> | _ | |
| New York NY 10036 Un 1905 Un | Ay Out Hole | - | 10096 | Jan 2002 la | ED 2006 | a | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | _ | | - | |
| Cheerd Author Place Hose New York, NY 10036 | Xosed Knicketbooker Hotel | • | 10036 | 과 - 308t mid | In 1905 | ÷ | | | + | 44. | | - | _ | 1 | | | | | _ | ÷- |
| Cub Caucher Micrority New York, NY 10036 Aug 2009 Au | | _ | 10036 | 7 0002 PC | 1967 m | > 5 | • | • | - | • | • | • | <u>:</u> | • | • | <u>:</u> زــ | <u>-</u> - | 7 | ! | |
| Conflict ton Middown New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY New York, NY NEW YORK, NY NEW YORK | | _ | *000× | 100 m | ¥ . | 2 | <u>-</u> | <u>ب</u> پ | - | | | <u>-</u> - | | - | | - | Ξ | _ | | |
| Control in New York CV. New York NY New York NY New York NY New York NY New York NY Note the control of t | Comfort Ism Mildfown | New York, NY | 9890 | 9861 | 1908 1908 | R I | • | • | - | • | • | • • | • | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Most Vote, NY 100006 Plat 2000 Most Vote, NY 100006 Most Vo | Comfort fron New York. | Naw York, MY | 1000 | 2005.01 | | 2 | | | | ا ك. د | | ا ا | | 9 | | | | | | - 1- |
| New York, NY 10036 Lan 1905 750 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | MON TOTAL MY | 8 6 | | | 3 6 | | ب ا ا | Ξ | | ب | | ! | 1 | | | | | | - |
| New York NY 10036 Avr 2000 Avr 2000 Y = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = | | . 7 | | 1000 | | : | | | | _ | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 10039 Avr 2000 Avr 2000 V = 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | TOAZZI COMONI PROMI | Mary York MV | | 100 | | K | گ د د | 9 | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | . 4 | 9 | | | ٠. | |
| | BOILES INTERVENO CALLO C | Man Varte MV | į | 9000 | 2000 | > | | | | | | • | | | | | ~ | | -,,- | ., |

Tab 3 - Response Select Tracts
Highgain Holenge
For the Month of March 2010

| | - | | 1 | | | Clg | Chg in | | | | 7 0 | 3 7 6 | | | 0 3 4 | 197 | 7 | - M | | 108 | 6 |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----|---|----------|---|
| COCO NECESSARIAN | 20.00 | | 1000 | 2 | | | | \ - | 1 | | į. | Ť | - | | ľ |]. | Ŀ | _ | | 칻 | 1 |
| Secon Honday on Express New York | NEW TORK IN | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 58891 (Holiday Inn Express New York City Film Avenue | New YOR MY | | | | cong das | 5 | • | - | <u>۔</u> پ | - | <u>.</u> | - | • | | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| A 65728(Hotal 41 @ Times Square | THE PLAN AND | | 16066 2 | | 2061 n | Ė | ; ; | : | | - | | | <u> </u> | - | - | | | _ | - | | - |
| SAGBON HORD MAIN | New York, NY | | 편 96001 | 2007 Ja | n 2007 | 22 | • | • | : | • | * | • | • | ÷ | • | • • | • | | | | |
| ACCORD Insert Antinessed Times Struess West Akth Street | Mour Work MY | <u>.</u> | 10088 | <u>∃</u> · . | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | 209 | | _ | | - | ٠ | - | ن <u>ب</u> ج | بر | _ | | <u>-</u> | | | | _ |
| Account to the same of the sam | And April 1995 | | - | 2001 | 1660 | 757 | - | - | | - | - | 4 | | - | - | - | | | _ | | _ |
| | THE PARTY OF THE P | 7 | 200 | | | | | <u> </u> | | _ | _ | | | | | 1 | 1 | | _ | _ | - |
| Secretary Transfer in the Property Control of the Prop | TOTAL MA | | | 3 | | 1 | | | | - | | - | | _ | | | | _ | | | - |
| +00004 Kampson The Muse | New York, NY | | 900 | | 1 | 3 | | | - | _ | | _ | .) - | • | | | | | - | | _ |
| 20235 Manadad Fifth Avenue | INGIR YORK NY | | 2 999 | | Ž. | | <u>.</u> | <u>.</u> | • | • | • | - | | • | • | - | - | | | | - |
| 6849/Marriot: New York Marcais | Deer York, NY | | <u>80</u> | 1000 TS | 5361 4 | <u> </u> | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | _ | | | _ |
| 97030 Millianneau Remoderate | New York NY | | | A 1995 | .061 | 780 | <u>.</u> | • | • | • | • | • | | 9 | | • | ٠ | - | | | |
| CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR | Man Variet May | : | 2000 | 100 | 1999 | 1 | - | <u>. </u> | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| | | 10.00 | | 9 | 3 | 1 | | ٠ | ייי | 7 | 2 | | - | | _ | | 1 | | | | |
| | Section 100 | | | | | | <u>.</u> | | _ | - | | | | | | | | | | - | _ |
| - 34351 Portugnal Square Hotel | NEW YORK, INT | | 7. 9 | 2081 | 3 | 1 | _ | | ; ; | _ | | | 1 | _ | - | + | _ | _ | | | _ |
| 27288 Preferred Night Hotel | New York NY | | 7 | <u> </u> | ¥. | 2 | • | • | • | • | ف | • | • | - | 4 | • | • | _ | - | ٠. | _ |
| 231 53 Servationance bless Yest Hotel | New York, NY | | 10096 M | 2 185 V | 5 TSR2 | 910 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | : | • | | _ | _ | _ |
| Children Mater Grace | Alexander Alexander | 100 | A COLUMN | 47 5006 | 2005 | 9 | • | • | - | - | • | | | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | | ▔ |
| COSCO TRUNK ROUGE CHANGE | | 1 | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | - | - |
| SURVINITION HOME | NEW YORK IN | | : | - | | | | - | | | | | | Ţ | | | | ÷ | - | - | _ |
| ACE/72 Stoffed New York | New York Mr. | | ع | - | | 8 | <u>.</u> | • | • | • | <u>.</u> | | 4 | - | • | | _ | - | | _ | _ |
| 20489122 James Hotel | New York, MY | _ | 9000 | ₹ 5051 c | | Ī | _ | | - | | _ | _ | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | | - |
| Section of the second of | - | | 10008 | ₹ | Fa. 1912 | : 200 | | | | 9 | 9 | • | • | i | | • | • | | | | _ |
| | | | | - | | | _ | _ | - | | | | _ | | _ | <u>.</u> | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | - | | | 3 | | rig : | - | | 1 | 1 | - | | ٠ | - | - | • | | - | - | | - |
| # Office a | • | | | 900 | - | 2 | 2 | <u>.</u> | _ | + | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | _ |
| 84210 The Pregier Hotel | New York of | | 2000 | 000 | 2000 m | \$ | _ | | | - | ا۔ ا۔ | 7 | <u>.</u> | _ | | _ | | | | | |
| | New York NY | 18. | 10000 | n 1860 - L | . 1960 1960 | 2 | | | | _ | ÷ | = | - | | - | <u>:</u> | | ÷. | - | _ | _ |
| and Streets | - | | 10086 D | eo 2001 D | 2000 | 8 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | - | _ | | _ |
| SCEOOL Washing Man Vork & Trans Super | New York: Mr. | 1 | Š | 2002.0 | 2002 | 3 | • | 1 | • | | - | | • | • | * | <u>و.</u> د | • | _ | | <u>ڄ</u> | _ |
| 90000 Rest Mestern Second Inn Description | New York MY | : | 1000 | - 1985 c | 1988 | P | • | : | • | • | • | : | • | • | • | • | • | | | _ | - |
| CENTRAL CHARACTER CONTRACTOR | And Annual Property of the Park | | | | <u>. '</u> | 1 | | | - | | - | - | | 1 | Ė | - 1 | - | | | <u>-</u> | ∹ |
| | Alma Core MV | : | 1 | A tops | 102K | ٦ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ |
| Stranger Language | , A | C. C | 1 | | 9 | 200 | | <u> </u> | - | | | 7 | | • | 4 | | | | _ | | - |
| | | | | | | T | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | _ | _ | |
| | TOTAL PARTY | | | | | 3 | _ | 1 | - | _ | - | _ | | | | | | | - | - | _ |
| | THE ROLL WILL | | | ֧֧֧֧֧֧֓֞֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֝֟֝֝֝֝֟֝֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝֝֟֝ | | | - | _ | - | - | _ | C. | L. | | | ļ. | | - | | - | - |
| Cosed Marriott New | New YORk MY | | - | | | 5 | | | - | - | - | | | - | - | : ا | | 7 | | - | ÷ |
| SSESS Brestol Plaza | Mare York: NY. | | | 3. | | ğ | <u>.</u> | • | e. e. | <u>ه</u> | • | | <u>o</u> | <u>.</u> | | <u>.</u> و | 2 | | | <u>-</u> | _ |
| SAUDA Consigned Now York Marshellan Upper East | New York N | • | 3. 8. 5. | 2 202 2 | 9008 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | _ | | _ |
| 20017 Frankin Hotel | NEW YORK INC. | | 20128 | 80.0 | . 1680 - 1680 | 8 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | Į, | | _ | _ |
| 2024Bihtotal Waltes | New York NY | | 52.5 | | _ | 8 | • | 0.0 | <u>.</u> | 9 | 000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | | _ |
| chetten | New York, NO. | | 10(28 | 1000 | No 1996 | 3 | | ė | 0 | 9 | 0 | <u>8</u> | 9 | 9 | • | 4 | | - | - | - | |
| CORACI Space Wall Street Hotel | New York NY | | 10174 | . <u>3</u> | ۔ | R | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| SCT00 Ferhoces States Natur York | New York, MY | 1000 | 2000 | 47 augus | 0002 | 188 | <u>.</u> | 10 | • | • | | • | • | 12 | • | • | • | | | | - |
| Contraction of the last of the | | | Tours Description | 4 | ŝ | 10000 | <u> </u> | Total Street | | OTS will be STD | e C | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| | | _ | TOTAL PROPERTY. | | 2 | 3 | | | | | - 1 | 200 PM | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ف | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | , | | Office to Board Secretary base | | - | a boom | norm activity | State or the | 1 | 100 | o project | 1 | , | | _ |
| | | | | | | | J | | 78.67 | | | | Mari Bar | | | | - PERMINA | | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source 2010 SMITH TRAVEL RESEARCH, INC.



Tab 4 - Help

All data is processed by STR using both the current and historical sampling of hotels. For further questions about the methodology used to produce our reports, please email into@str.com.

Average Daily Rate (ADR)

Room revenue divided by rooms sold. The currency used to express ADR is shown on each report.

Census (properties and rooms)

The number of properties and rooms that exist in our database for the area(s) or segment(s) shown on the report.

A geographic area that has internationally recognized boundaries, an organized economy, and a sovereign government with external recognition. It is typically recognized by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO).

Demand (Rooms Sold)

The number of rooms sold or rented (excludes complimentary rooms)

Exchange Rate

The factor used to convert revenue from U.S. Dollars to the local currency. The exchange rate data is obtained from Canda.com. Any aggregated number in the report (YTD, Running 3 month, Running 12 month) uses the exchange rate of each relative month when calculating the data.

A geographic area within a country. Markets are defined by STR and STR Global.

Occupancy (Occ)

Rooms sold divided by rooms available multiplied by 100. Occupancy is always expressed as a percentage of rooms occupied.

Percent Change

Amount of growth - up, flat, or down - this period versus same period last year (month or year-to-date). Calculated as ((TY - LY) / LY) * 100.

Revenue (Room Revenue)

Total room revenue generated from the sale or rental of rooms.

Revenue Per Available Room (RevPAR)

Room revenue divided by rooms available

The number of hotels and rooms from which data is received.

A geographic sub-area within a Market. Sub-markets are defined by STR and STR Global.

Supply (Rooms Available)

The number of rooms times the number of days in the period.

Twelve Month Moving Average

The value of any given month is computed by taking the value of that month and the values of the eleven preceding months, adding them together and dividing by

Average of Sunday through Thursday



MAY 10, 2010 LETTER FROM TWIN AMERICA COUNSEL TO COUNSEL FOR CGSC

STEPTOE & JOHNSON LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

David H. Coburn 202.429.8063 dcoburn@steptoe.com 1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20036-1795 Tel 202.429.3000 Fax 202.429.3902 steptoe.com

May 10, 2010

Mark Berman GANFER & SHORE, LLP 360 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017

Re: Continental Guest Services Corp. v. International Bus Services, Inc., Index

No. 600643/10

Dear Mr. Berman:

The Surface Transportation Board ("STB") issued a Protective Order in its proceeding, MC-F-21035, Stagecoach Group plc and Coach USA, Inc., et al. – Acquisition of Control – Twin America LLC. Pursuant to this Protective Order, Twin America LLC (and other applicants in the STB proceeding) designated certain non-public, commercially sensitive information and documents – including Exhibit 1 to the Declaration of Dr. Kitty Kay Chan – as confidential. Although the New York Attorney General failed to redact Exhibit 1 to Dr. Chan's Declaration in its submission to the STB, the STB removed the document from its website when it was notified by Twin America LLC (and other applicants) on March 15, 2010, that the document was commercially sensitive and confidential. See attached letter of Applicants to STB.

As you know, in this litigation, Plaintiff included Exhibit 1 to Dr. Chan's Declaration as part of Exhibit C to the Affidavit of Betty Zhang submitted in support of its Memorandum of Law in (A) Further Support of its Application for a Temporary Retraining Order and Preliminary Injunction, (B) Opposition to the Motion/Cross-Motion To Dismiss Filed by Defendants, and (C) Opposition to the Motion to Stay Discovery Filed by the Bus Company Defendants.

Given that Exhibit 1 to Dr. Chan's Declaration was designated as confidential under the Protective Order issued in the STB proceeding, please take appropriate steps to keep this document confidential in this litigation, any submissions to the STB, and in any other venue. Further, please similarly retain as confidential any quotations from, or discussion of, that document, such as appear at paragraph 56 of the Zhang Affidavit. We are advising the STB of this matter and asking that they not post on the STB website the confidential material.



Mark Berman May 10, 2010 Page 2

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

David H. Coburn/dy;

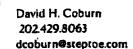
cc:

Michael Cohen, Esq. Richard Steuer, Esq. Alan Katz, Esq. Alan Zuckerbrod, Esq.



STEPTOE & JOHNSON W

ATTORNEYS AT LAW



1330 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20036-1795 Tel 202.429.3000 Fax 202.429.3902 steptoe.com

March 15, 2010

VIA E-MAIL

Cynthia T. Brown
Chief, Section of Administration
Surface Transportation Board
395 E Street, S.W.
Washington, DC 20423-0001

Re: MC-F-21035, Stagecoach Group plc and Coach USA, Inc., et al.— Acquisition of

Control — Twin America, LLC

Dear Ms. Brown:

A Protective Order was issued in this proceeding on January 29, 2010. Under the terms of that Protective Order, Applicants were entitled to designate as confidential commercially sensitive information and documents, including commercial assessments, business plans and other confidential or proprietary information. The Protective Order further provided that designated documents would be submitted to the Board under seal and not revealed in public versions of filings made with the Board.

On February 1, 2010, the New York State Attorney General ("NYSAG"), which opposes the control Application at issue in this proceeding, submitted a Sur-Reply, coupled with a Declaration of economist Dr. Kitty Kay Chan. Attached to that Sur-Reply and Chan Declaration were several documents that Applicant Coach USA or Applicant CitySights Twin LLC had previously produced to the Attorney General in voluntary response to subpoenas served by the NYSAG on those parties in connection with its investigation. At the time that these and other documents were initially produced to the NYSAG, the respective Applicant producing the documents advised the NYSAG in writing that the documents were confidential. Further, once the Protective Order was entered in this proceeding, the Applicants promptly designated those and other documents as confidential under the Protective Order and so advised the NYSAG so that the NYSAG could take that designation into account in its then-forthcoming February 1 Sur-Reply.

Immediately upon reviewing the February 1 filing by the NYSAG, Applicants advised the Board that confidential documents were appended to the NYSAG's filing and that these documents were





Cynthia T. Brown March 15, 2010 Page 2

described and discussed in the body of the Sur-Reply and in the Chan Declaration. Applicants promptly submitted a February 2 letter to you, with a copy to the NYSAG, identifying the confidential documents that had improperly been appended to NYSAG filing. These included Exhibit 1 to the Chan Declaration, which the February 2 letter described as containing non-public internal business information relating to the formation of Twin America. The NYSAG responded to Applicants' February 2 letter on that same day, claiming that it believed that Applicants were not entitled to claim confidentiality on documents produced previously to the NYSAG in connection with the latter's investigation.

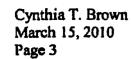
On March 4, 2010, the Board, acting through the Director of the Office of Proceedings, issued a decision in this proceeding in which it held that the NYSAG had misinterpreted the Protective Order. The Board affirmed that the Protective Order does in fact include documents that the Applicants had previously produced to the NYSAG. Applicants were thereupon directed to advise the Attorney General by March 9 of those portions of the Attorney General's Sur-Reply that they designate as confidential under the terms of the Protective Order. The Attorney General in turn was directed to re-file its Sur-Reply by March 11, with an appropriate confidential and public (redacted) versions.

Applicants complied with the March 4 decision by submitting the attached March 9 letter to the NYSAG designating as confidential each of the documents appended to the Sur-Reply and the Chan Declaration, including Exhibit 1 to that Declaration. Applicants further supplied the NYSAG with the attached version of the Sur-Reply and the Chan Declaration that reflected the confidential documents and information in the body of those documents that should have been redacted. Applicants did so not only for the convenience of the NYSAG, but also to remove any doubt about the portions of the Sur-Reply and Chan Declaration that they deem confidential under the terms of the Protective Order.

Unfortunately, while the NYSAG redacted much of the information and all but one of the documents that Applicants had designated as confidential, its March 11 filing fails to redact one document that Applicants designated confidential, namely, Exhibit 1 to the Chan Declaration, as well as various quotations from, and descriptions of, that document found at pages 9-10 of the Sur-Reply and pages 2, 3 and 8-10 of the Chan Declaration. The document, prepared by a Coach USA official in advance of the Twin America transaction, sets forth views of potential benefits and consequence of the transaction from that Applicant's perspective. As noted in Applicants' February 2 letter addressed to you, and in Applicants' March 9 letter addressed to the NYSAG, this document is a commercially sensitive document of the sort that was, and logically would be, held as business confidence.

Dr. Robert D. Willig relied on a single statement from the document in a non-confidential Declaration filed in this proceeding on November 17, 2009. However, Dr. Willig did not attach the document to his Declaration or quote any other portion of it. Rather, he relied on a single statement in the document concerning one of the Applicant's perceived potential savings from the transaction. The fact that Dr. Willig relied on this one statement from the document does not waive the confidentiality that Applicants claim for the entire document, particularly since Applicants specifically designated this document as confidential and so advised the NYSAG. Applicants do not claim that the savings estimate





is confidential, but Applicants are well within their rights to assert that the remainder of the document (which describes several potential consequences of the transaction then under consideration) is confidential and not to have the entire document, which Applicants never disclosed in any public filing, disclosed by the NYSAG.

Moreover, if despite Applicants confidentiality designation the NYSAG believed that the document was not properly designated as confidential, the proper procedure under the Protective Order is for the NYSAG to challenge that designation at the STB under the process provided in paragraph 5 of the Protective Order. By contrast, NYSAG had no legal basis on which to make a unilateral determination that it would reveal in a public filing a document clearly designated as confidential by another party and include quotations from that document in its submission.

The NYSAG's actions therefore were in direct contravention of the Board's Protective Order and the March 4 decision. Applicants accordingly request that the Board remove from its website the current "Public Version" of the NYSAG Sur-Reply and Chan Declaration, direct the NYSAG to resubmit the public version of its filing with Exhibit 1 to the Chan Declaration removed and with all references to that document that appear in the body of the Sur-Reply and Chan Declaration redacted, consistent with the redactions shown in the attached version of those submissions that Applicants supplied to the NYSAG on March 9, 2010. Further, to the extent that the NYSAG served a copy of its public filing on persons not entitled to see confidential documents, Applicants request that the Board direct that the NYSAG advise those parties to destroy the copies of the public version that the NYSAG distributed pending submission of a corrected version of the Sur-Reply reflecting the appropriate redactions.

Respectfully submitted,

Gen/4c

David H. Coburn

Attorneys for Applicants Stagecoach Group plc; Stagecoach Transport Holdings plc.; SCUSI Ltd.; Coach USA Administration, Inc.; Coach USA, Inc.; International Bus Services, Inc.; CitySights Twin, LLC; Mr. Zev Marmurstein; and Twin America, LLC

James Yoon, Esq.

cc:



MAY 21, 2010 MOTION OF INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.
TO SEAL CERTAIN MATERIALS FILED IN
CGSC VS. INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, ET AL.

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Continental Guest Services Corporation,

Plaintiff.

- against -

International Bus Services, Inc., d/b/a/ Gray Line New York, City Sights Twin, LLC, d/b/a/ City Sights New York, Twin America, LLC, Battery Park Hotel Management, LLC, Hampton Inn Times Square North, Hilton Garden Inn Times Square, New York West 35th Street HGI, On the Ave Hotel, The Paramount Hotel New York, Park Central Hotel (DE), LLC, Thirty East 30th Street Owner, LLC, Times Square Hotel Operating Lessee LLC, Lexington Hotel, LLC, W2001 Metropolitan Hotel Operating Lessee, LLC, and Highgate Hotels, L.P.,

Defendants.

Index No. 600643/10

Justice: Charles E. Ramos, J.S.C.

Commercial Division of the Supreme
Court of the State of New York

NOTICE OF DEFENDANT INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.'S MOTION TO SEAL CERTAIN MATERIALS FILED BY PLAINTIFF

By order of Justice Ramos, these motion papers may not be taken apart or otherwise tampered with

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, upon the annexed affirmation of S. Christopher

Provenzano dated May 21, 2010, and all of the prior papers and proceedings had herein,

defendant International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS") will move the Honorable Charles E. Ramos,

New York County Court House, 60 Centre Street, Room 130, New York, New York, on the 1st

day of June at 9:30 a.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard, for an order placing

under seal: (1) the Affidavit of Betty Zhang ("Zhang Affidavit"); and (2) Plaintiff's

Memorandum of Law In (a) Further Support Of Its Application For A Temporary Restraining

Order And Preliminary Injunction, (b) Opposition To The Motion/Cross-Motion To Dismiss

Filed By Defendants, And (c) Opposition To The Motion To Stay Discovery Filed By The Bus

Company Defendants ("Pl. Memo of Law").



PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to CPLR 2214(b), copies of your answering papers, if any, are required to be served upon the undersigned attorneys for IBS at least two days before the return date.

Dated: New York, New York

May 21, 2010

Mayer

By: _______

Richard M. Steuer

S. Christopher Provenzano

1675 Broadway

New York, New York 10019

Tel: (212) 506-2500 Fax: (212) 262-1910

Attorneys for Defendant International Bus Services, Inc.



SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Continental Guest Services Corporation,

Plaintiff.

- against -

International Bus Services, Inc., d/b/a/ Gray Line New York, City Sights Twin, LLC, d/b/a/ City Sights New York, Twin America, LLC, Battery Park Hotel Management, LLC, Hampton Inn Times Square North, Hilton Garden Inn Times Square, New York West 35th Street HGI, On the Ave Hotel, The Paramount Hotel New York, Park Central Hotel (DE), LLC, Thirty East 30th Street Owner, LLC, Times Square Hotel Operating Lessee LLC, Lexington Hotel, LLC, W2001 Metropolitan Hotel Operating Lessee, LLC, and Highgate Hotels, L.P.,

Defendants.

Index No. 600643/10

Justice: Charles E. Ramos, J.S.C.

Commercial Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York

By order of Justice Ramos, these motion papers may not be taken apart or otherwise tampered with

MEMORANDUM OF LAW IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.'S MOTION TO SEAL CERTAIN MATERIALS FILED BY PLAINTIFF

Defendant International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS") submits this memorandum of law in support of its motion to place under seal two documents (Docket Entries 16 through 16-7 and 18) filed by Plaintiff that disclose confidential information covered by a protective Order issued by the Surface Transportation Board ("STB"). The documents IBS seeks to seal contain, cite, or reference a confidential document – Exhibit 1 to the Reply To Verified Statement Of Professor Robert D. Willig, by Dr. Kitty Kay Chan ("Exhibit 1") – of Coach USA, Inc, the parent of IBS,

Docket Entries 16 through 16-7 contain the Affidavit of Betty Zhang ("Zhang Affidavit"), and Docket Entry 18 contains Plaintiff's Memorandum of Law In (a) Further Support Of Its Application For A Temporary Restraining Order And Preliminary Injunction, (b) Opposition To The Motion/Cross-Motion To Dismiss Filed By Defendants, And (c) Opposition To The Motion To Stay Discovery Filed By The Bus Company Defendants ("Pl. Memo of Law).

京

submitted in an STB proceeding, MC-F-21035, Stagecoach Group plc and Coach USA, Inc., et al. — Acquisition of Control — Twin America LLC ("STB Proceeding").²

Coach designated Exhibit 1 as confidential under the Protective Order entered in the STB proceeding. The Protective Order provided that documents designated as confidential would be submitted to the STB under seal and not revealed in public versions of filings made with the STB.

Coach designated Exhibit 1 as confidential because it discloses prospective proprietary information regarding the Twin America, LLC ("Twin America") joint venture.

Plaintiff came into possession of Exhibit 1 because, notwithstanding the Protective Order, the New York State Attorney General ("NYSAG") included an unreducted version of the document in papers it filed with the STB. The NYSAG filing was routinely posted on the STB's public website and stayed there until Twin America and other applicants in the STB proceeding alerted the STB and it was removed.

In the interim, Plaintiff obtained a copy of Exhibit 1 from the STB website and included a copy with the papers it filed in this Court. It is these filings that this Court should now direct the Clerk to place under seal, and ensure that they are not available through the public NYSCEF system.

It should be noted that Plaintiff also sent copies of its filings to the STB, even though it is not a party to the STB Proceeding. We have asked the STB not to post them, and to require Plaintiff to resubmit reducted versions. To date, the STB has not posted these documents on its

Exhibit 1 to the Chan Declaration was attached as part of Exhibit C to the Zhang Affidavit filed by Plaintiff.

website and we respectfully ask this Court do the same. Otherwise, Plaintiff will have

effectively circumvented the STB Protective Order.

Coach at all times viewed Exhibit 1 as confidential and took appropriate steps to safeguard its confidentiality. Coach relied on limited information contained in the document in its filings before the STB to support certain facts, but it never disclosed the full contents of the document. This limited use does not give Plaintiff license to publicly disclose a confidential document, in its entirety, or to cite portions of that document that are still subject to the STB Protective Order.³

Section 216.1 of the Uniform Rules for the New York State Trial Courts permits a Court to seal records for "good cause." N.Y. Comp. Codes R. & Regs. tit. 22, § 216.1 (1991). Good cause may be found when the moving party demonstrates that it has a compelling interest in protecting the information and that its interest overrides the public's interest in access to the court record. See Mancheski, Mancheski v. Gabelli Group Capital Partners, 39 A.D.3d 499, 502, 835 N.Y.S.2d 595, 598 (2d Dep't 2007). "There [is] ... a compelling interest in sealing the documents containing [defendant's] proprietary financial information because disclosure could harm the private corporation's competitive standing." Id. at 502. Indeed, "[p]roprietary information, in the nature of current or future business strategies which are closely guarded by a private corporation, is akin to a trade secret, which, if disclosed, would give a competitor an unearned advantage." Id. at 503 (differentiating between historical and current or prospective proprietary information and affirming seal on current and prospective proprietary information); Banna v. Lynch, No. 60311107, 2007 WL 4352724 (Sup. Ct. N.Y. Co. Nov. 13, 2007) ("A

The Affirmation of S. Christopher Provenzano, dated May 21, supports the facts set forth in this memorandum.

が表を

finding of good cause to seal the record will be found where there is a risk of exposure of a parties' proprietary information which is included in court documents."). This is just such information.

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, IBS respectfully requests that its motion to seal the Zhang Affidavit and Pl. Memo of Law be granted in all respects.

Dated: New York, New York

May 21, 2010

Bv:

Richard M Steuer

S. Christopher Provenzano

1675 Broadway

New York, New York 10019

Tel: (212) 506-2500

Fax: (212) 262-1910

Attorneys for Defendant International Bus

Services, Inc.



SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Continental Guest Services Corporation,

Plaintiff.

- against -

International Bus Services, Inc., d/b/a/ Gray
Line New York, City Sights Twin, LLC, d/b/a/
City Sights New York, Twin America, LLC,
Battery Park Hotel Management, LLC,
Hampton Inn Times Square North, Hilton
Garden Inn Times Square, New York West 35th
Street HGI, On the Ave Hotel, The Paramount
Hotel New York, Park Central Hotel (DE),
LLC, Thirty East 30th Street Owner, LLC,
Times Square Hotel Operating Lessee LLC,
Lexington Hotel, LLC, W2001 Metropolitan
Hotel Operating Lessee, LLC, and Highgate
Hotels, L.P.,

Defendants.

Civil Action No.: 600643/10

AFFIRMATION OF S.
CHRISTOPHER PROVENZANO IN
SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT
INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES,
INC.'S MOTION TO SEAL CERTAIN
EVIDENCE FILED BY PLAINTIFF

By order of Justice Ramos, these motion papers may not be taken apart or otherwise tampered with

AFFIRMATION OF S. CHRISTOPHER PROVENZANO

| STATE OF NEW YORK |) | |
|--------------------|---|----|
| |) | SS |
| COUNTY OF NEW YORK |) | |

- S. Christopher Provenzano, an attorney duly admitted to practice before the Courts of the State of New York, affirms the following statements to be true under penalty of perjury pursuant to CPLR 2106:
- 1. I am associated with the law firm of Mayer Brown LLP, counsel for defendant International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS") in the above-captioned action, and am a member of the bar of this Court. I submit this affirmation in support of IBS's motion to place under seal certain documents filed by Plaintiff Continental Guest Services Corporation ("CGSC").

- 2. On January 29, 2010, a protective order was entered in connection with the proceeding MC-F-21035, Stagecoach Group plc and Coach USA, Inc., et al. Acquisition of Control Twin America LLC, currently before the Surface Transportation Board ("STB"). A copy of that protective order (the "Protective Order") is attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 3. In the STB proceeding, the New York State Attorney General ("NYSAG") submitted a declaration by Dr. Kitty Kay Chan of the NYSAG's office, titled The Reply To Verified Statement Of Professor Robert D. Willig, dated February 1, 2010 (the "Chan Declaration"). The Chan Declaration included, as an exhibit, a document—"Exhibit 1" —which had been produced by Coach USA, Inc. ("Coach") and designated as confidential under the Protective Order.
- 4. The Protective Order provided that documents designated confidential would be submitted to the STB under seal and not disclosed in public versions of filings made with the STB. Nonetheless, it appears that Exhibit 1 was made public through no fault of IBS.
- 5. Specifically, the NYSAG initially failed to redact Exhibit 1 in its submission to the STB despite the fact that it had been designated confidential. The document subsequently was posted on the STB website in its unredacted form and stayed there until Twin America and other applicants in the STB proceeding alerted the STB and it was removed.
- 6. In the interim, CGSC appears to have obtained a copy of Exhibit 1 from the STB website.
- 7. Subsequently, the plaintiff in this case, CGSC, attached the Chan Declaration, including Exhibit 1, as Exhibit C to the Zhang Affidavit submitted to this Court and it became available publicly in the Court's files and online through the NYSCEF system. It is this

confidential document, Exhibit 1, that IBS wishes to place under seal, together with documents disclosing the confidential information contained in Exhibit 1.

- 8. By attaching Exhibit 1 as an exhibit to a public filing in this proceeding, CGSC now seeks to disclose the document to the public and thereby frustrate the STB's process for ensuring the confidentiality of the parties' documents and information.
- 9. As explained in the accompanying memorandum of law, the information included in Exhibit 1 would constitute confidential business information that should be subject to sealing under section 216.1 of the Uniform Rules for the New York State Trial Courts. Coach at all times viewed this document as confidential and has taken appropriate steps to safeguard the confidential nature of the document. More important, however, is the fact that the document in question was at all times subject to the Protective Order in the STB proceeding, and CGSC should not be permitted to take advantage of oversights by the NYSAG to place in the public record information that should not have been posted in the first place.
- 10. IBS therefore respectfully requests that the Court enter the proposed order submitted herewith directing the Clerk to place under seal the Zhang Affidavit (Docket #16 through 16-7) and Plaintiff's Memorandum of Law In (a) Further Support Of Its Application For A Temporary Restraining Order And Preliminary Injunction, (b) Opposition To The Motion/Cross-Motion To Dismiss Filed By Defendants, And (c) Opposition To The Motion To Stay Discovery Filed By The Bus Company Defendants (Docket #18).

Dated: New York, New York May 21, 2010

S. Christopher Provenzano



SERVICE DATE – LATE RELEASE JANUARY 29, 2010

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD

DECISION

STB Docket No. MC-F-21035

STAGECOACH GROUP PLC AND COACH USA, INC., <u>ET AL.</u>—ACQUISTION OF CONTROL–TWIN AMERICA, LLC

Decided: January 29, 2010

On August 19, 2009, Stagecoach Group PLC, a noncarrier, its noncarrier intermediate subsidiaries (Stagecoach Transport Holdings plc, SCUSI Ltd., Coach USA Administration, Inc.), Coach USA, Inc., International Bus Services, a motor passenger carrier (MC-155937) controlled by Coach USA, City Sights Twin, LLC, a noncarrier, and Mr. Zev Marmurstein (collectively, Applicants), filed an application under 49 U.S.C. 14303 to acquire control of Twin America, LLC when it becomes a carrier. By decision served January 12, 2010, the Board adopted a procedural schedule to allow interested persons to submit additional comments and evidence in opposition to the application. On January 27, 2010, Applicants filed a motion for protective order under 49 CFR 1104.14(b) to submit confidential documents or information in this proceeding.

On January 28, 2010, the New York State Attorney General (NYSAG) filed a reply in opposition to the motion for protective order. The NYSAG argues that the protective order would contravene section 343 of the New York General Business Law and would restrain the Attorney General from disclosing information uncovered in its ongoing investigation involving the Applicants. The NYSAG also argues that Applicants have already disclosed confidential documents and have cited from confidential documents in the pleadings before the Board and in the state investigation, thus waiving their right to claim them as covered by the protective order.

The protective order will be issued, as attached in Appendix A. First, the Board is not precluded by state law from issuing a protective order. Such an order may provide that parties who are required to disclose commercially sensitive information in connection with a proceeding must hold that information in confidence and undertake that they are willing to do so. Second, the effect of this order is prospective only. Disclosures that Applicants have made of commercially sensitive information to NYSAG before the issuance of this order lie beyond the scope of the order. Moreover, the scope of the order governs only the use of commercially sensitive information in connection with this proceeding. NYSAG has not explained, nor does the record before us indicate, how an undertaking to treat commercially sensitive information in confidence would inhibit a criminal investigation or prosecution.

Applicants submit that a protective order is necessary because the comments and reply comments may contain commercially sensitive and confidential information that could cause competitive or other harm to Applicants if they were made public.

The motion conforms with the Board's rules at 49 CFR 1104.14 governing protective orders to maintain the confidentiality of materials submitted to the Board. Issuance of the protective order will ensure that confidential information will be used solely for this proceeding and not for other purposes. Accordingly, the motion for protective order will be granted and any confidential information shall be subject to the Protective Order and Undertaking as modified in the Appendix to this decision.¹

This decision will not significantly affect either the quality of the human environment or the conservation of energy resources.

It is ordered:

- 1. The Protective Order and Undertaking in the Appendix to this decision are adopted.
- 2. This decision is effective on its service date.

By the Board, Joseph H. Dettmar, Acting Director, Office of Proceedings.

A proposed protective order and undertaking were included with the motion.

APPENDIX A

PROTECTIVE ORDER

- 1. For the purposes of this Protective Order:
 - (a) "Confidential Documents" means documents and other tangible materials containing or reflecting Confidential Information.
 - (b) "Confidential Information" means traffic data (including but not limited to study movement sheets and databases), financial and cost data, business plans, market assessments, and other confidential or proprietary business or personal information.
 - (c) "Designated Material" means any documents designated or stamped as "CONFIDENTIAL" in accordance with paragraph 3 of this Protective Order, and any Confidential Information contained in such materials.
 - (d) These "Proceedings" consist of STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035, and any related proceedings before the Surface Transportation Board (Board) and any judicial review proceedings arising from STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or from any related proceedings before the Board.
- 2. If any party to these Proceedings determines that any part of a document it submits, of a discovery request or response, of a transcript of a deposition or hearing, or of a pleading or other paper filed or served in these Proceedings contains Confidential Information or consists of Confidential Documents, then that party may designate and stamp such Confidential Information and Confidential Documents as "CONFIDENTIAL." Any information or documents designated or stamped as "CONFIDENTIAL" shall be handled as provided for hereafter.
- 3. Designated material and any copies, data or notes derived therefrom:
 - (a) Shall be used solely for the purpose of these Proceedings.
 - (b) May be disclosed only to counsel of the party requesting or receiving such material, counsel's support staff, or outside experts or consultants retained in this proceeding who have a need to know, handle, or review the material for purposes of these Proceedings, and only where such counsel, counsel's support staff, or outside expert or consultant has been given and has read a copy of this Protective Order, agrees to be bound by its terms,

- and executes the attached Undertaking for Confidential Material prior to receiving access to such materials.
- (c) Must be destroyed by the requesting or receiving party at the completion of these Proceedings. However, counsel and consultants for a party are permitted to retain file copies of all pleadings which they were authorized to review under this Protective Order.
- (d) Shall, in order to be kept confidential, be submitted to the Board under seal in a package clearly marked on the outside "Confidential Materials Subject to Protective Order." See 49 CFR 1104.14.
- (e) Shall be clearly labeled as "CONFIDENTIAL" in any submission made to the Board.
- 4. If any party intends to use "CONFIDENTIAL" material at any hearings in these Proceedings, the party so intending shall submit any proposed exhibits or other documents setting forth or revealing such "CONFIDENTIAL" material to the Board, or the court, as appropriate, with a written request that the Board or the court: (a) restrict attendance at the hearings during discussion of such "CONFIDENTIAL" material; and (b) restrict access to the portion of the record or briefs reflecting discussion of such "CONFIDENTIAL" material in accordance with the terms of this Protective Order.
- 5. Any party to these Proceedings may challenge the designation by any other party of information or documents as "CONFIDENTIAL" by filing a motion with the Board or with an administrative law judge or other officer to whom authority has been lawfully delegated by the Board to adjudicate such challenge(s).
- 6. Except for these Proceedings, the parties agree that if a party is required by law or order of a governmental or judicial body to release any "CONFIDENTIAL" material as to which it obtained access subject to this Protective Order, the party so required shall notify the producing party in writing within 3 working days of the determination that the "CONFIDENTIAL" material, or copies or notes are to be released, or within 3 working days prior to such release, whichever is soonest, to permit the producing party the opportunity to contest the release.
- 7. Information that is publicly available from a person with a right to disclose it shall not be subject to this Protective Order even if the same information is produced and designated as "CONFIDENTIAL" in this proceeding.
- 8. Any party filing with the Board a "CONFIDENTIAL" pleading in this proceeding should simultaneously file a public version of the pleading.

UNDERTAKING

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL

| I, | T | for outside coursel or manner staff) or for |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| governing the production of confidential documents in STB MC-F-21035, understand the same, and agree to be bound by its terms. I agree not to use or permit the use of any data or information obtained under this Undertaking, or to use or permit the use of any techniques disclosed or information learned as a result of receiving such data or information, for any purposes other than the preparation and presentation of evidence and argument in STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree not to disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | outside consultant or expert1 has | ye read the Protective Order served on January 20, 2010 |
| and agree to be bound by its terms. I agree not to use or permit the use of any data or information obtained under this Undertaking, or to use or permit the use of any techniques disclosed or information learned as a result of receiving such data or information, for any purposes other than the preparation and presentation of evidence and argument in STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree not disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| information obtained under this Undertaking, or to use or permit the use of any techniques disclosed or information learned as a result of receiving such data or information, for any purposes other than the preparation and presentation of evidence and argument in STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree not disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | - | · |
| disclosed or information learned as a result of receiving such data or information, for any purposes other than the preparation and presentation of evidence and argument in STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree not disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| purposes other than the preparation and presentation of evidence and argument in STB Finance Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree not disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| Docket No. MC-F-21035 or any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom. I further agree no to disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| to disclose any data or information obtained under this Protective Order to any person who has not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| not executed an Undertaking in the form hereof. At the conclusion of this proceeding and any judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| judicial review proceeding arising herefrom, I will promptly destroy any copies of such designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| designated documents obtained or made by me or by any outside counsel or outside consultants working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| working with me, provided, however, that counsel and consultants may retain copies of pleadings which they were authorized to review under the Protective Order. I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| I understand and agree that money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | pleadings which they were authorized | orized to review under the Protective Order. |
| of this Undertaking and that parties producing confidential documents shall be entitled to specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | I understand and scree th | hat money damages would not be a sufficient remedy for breach |
| specific performance and injunctive or other equitable relief as a remedy for any such breach, and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| and I further agree to waive any requirement for the securing or posting of any bond in connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | • |
| connection with such remedy. Such remedy shall not be deemed to be the exclusive remedy for breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| breach of this Undertaking but shall be in addition to all remedies available at law or equity. | | |
| | | |
| Dotad | oreaction and endermaning out o | mail be in addition to an femories available at law of equity. |
| Dotad | | |
| Dotad | | |
| Dotade | | |
| Daicu. | | Dated: |

SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK COUNTY OF NEW YORK

Continental Guest Services Corporation,

Plaintiff,

- against -

International Bus Services, Inc., d/b/a/
Gray Line New York, City Sights Twin, LLC,
d/b/a/ City Sights New York, Twin America,
LLC, Battery Park Hotel Management, LLC,
Hampton Inn Times Square North, Hilton
Garden Inn Times Square, New York West 35th
Street HGI, On the Ave Hotel, The Paramount
Hotel New York, Park Central Hotel (DE),
LLC, Thirty East 30th Street Owner, LLC,
Times Square Hotel Operating Lessee LLC,
Lexington Hotel, LLC, W2001 Metropolitan
Hotel Operating Lessee, LLC, and Highgate
Hotels, L.P.,

Defendants.

Civil Action No.: 600643/10

[PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING INTERNATIONAL BUS SERVICES, INC.'S MOTION TO SEAL CERTAIN MATERIALS FILED BY PLAINTIFF

By order of Justice Ramos, these motion papers may not be taken apart or otherwise tampered with

Defendant International Bus Services, Inc. ("IBS") having moved this Court for an order placing under seal: (1) the Affidavit of Betty Zhang ("Zhang Affidavit"); and (2) Plaintiff's Memorandum of Law In (a) Further Support Of Its Application For A Temporary Restraining Order And Preliminary Injunction, (b) Opposition To The Motion/Cross-Motion To Dismiss Filed By Defendants, And (c) Opposition To The Motion To Stay Discovery Filed By The Bus Company Defendants ("Pl. Memo of Law"),

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the motion is GRANTED, and the Clerk is directed to place under seal the Zhang Affidavit (Docket #16 through 16-7) and Pl. Memo of Law (Docket #18).

| SO ORDERED: | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| | | |
| Hon. Charles E. Ramos | | |

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that I have this 25th day of May 2010 served a copy of the foregoing Letter of Applicants by Federal Express on the parties of record listed below and on counsel for Continental Guest Services Corporation:

U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. Washington, DC 20590

U.S. Department of Transportation Office of the General Counsel 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. Washington, DC 20590

James Yoon
Assistant Attorney General
Antitrust Bureau
New York State Office of the Attorney
General
120 Broadway, Suite 26 C
New York, NY 10271

Mark A. Berman Ganfer & Shore, LLP 360 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10017 U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20530

New York State
Office of the Attorney General
The Capitol
Albany, NY 12224-0341

Karen Fleming Transport Workers Union of America 10-20 Banta Place, Suite 118 Hackensack, NJ 07601

David H. Coburn